

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

## **OPEN TENDER NOTIFICATION**

### **One Year Rate Contract FOR Supply of BCPU Relay**

**Tender No.: TPCODL/P&S/1000000607/2023-24**

**Due Date for Bid Submission: 23/03/2024 [15:00 Hrs.]**

**TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**  
(A TATA Power and Odisha Government Joint Venture)  
Procurement & Stores Department,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, IDCO Towers, Janpath, Bhubaneswar – 751022

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**Procedure to Participate in E-Tender**

**Tender Enquiry No- TPCODL/P&S/100000607/2023-24**

| Tender Enquiry No               | Work Description     | EMD (Rs.) | Tender Participation Fee (Rs.) | Last Date and Time for payment of Tender Participation Fee |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| TPCODL/P &S/100000 0607/2023-24 | Supply of BCPU Relay | 100,000   | 5,000                          | 09/03/2024, 1500 Hrs                                       |

\* EMD is exempted for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha.

\*\* MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay tender fee of Rs. 1,000/- including GST.

For details of MSME norms, PBG etc. pls refer "Annexure VII-a"

**Step 1:** The bidder can get primary information about the tender from the NEWSPAPER advertisement / TPCODL website (in case of open tender) / invitation through e-mail (in case of limited tenders).

**Step 2:** First the prospective Bidder who intends to participate in an open tender should deposit the requisite tender fee as mentioned in the tender document through NEFT/ RTGS in the a/c of TPCODL as mentioned in the tender document. Deposit of the Tender fee should be made within the scheduled time for such deposit as indicated in the Tender document.

**Step 3:** After deposit of the tender fee, the bidder should furnish the following information through e-mail to the contact person indicated in the tender document.

**Please note that corresponding details mentioned in this document will supersede any other details mentioned anywhere else in the Tender Document.**

**Procedure to Participate in Tender.**

Following steps to be done before "Last date and time for Payment of Tender Participation Fee" as mentioned above

- Eligible and Interested Bidders to submit duly signed and stamped letter on Bidder's letter head indicating
  - Tender Enquiry number
  - Name of authorized person ,Address,Postal code (pin code)
  - Contact number
  - e-mail id
  - Details of submission of Tender Participation Fee (bank name/amount/NEFT-RTGS UTR No.
  - GST Registration No
- Non-Refundable Tender Participation Fee, as indicated in table above, to be submitted in the form of Direct deposit in the following bank account and submit the receipt along with a covering letter clearly indicating the Tender Reference/ Enquiry Number –

Beneficiary Name – TP Central Odisha Distribution Ltd.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

Bank Name – STATE BANK OF INDIA

Branch Name – IDCO Towers, Bhubaneswar

Address – PO- Sahidnagar, Janapath, Bhubaneswar.

Branch Code – 7891

Account No – 10835304915

IFSC Code – SBIN0007891

**Step 4:** After receipt of the above information through e-mail, Vendor will get an **invitation email** from ARIBA System which is the e-tendering platform of TPCODL. In this mail there will be an online link as **Click Here** to participate in the tender.

**Step 5:** Click "**Click Here**" to access this event.

**Step 6:** If you are bidding first time for TPCODL through ARIBA site then please "Sign UP by creating User Name and password as mentioned in Sign Up page. Please follow the process, as mentioned in the Sign Up page, during creation of User Name and password.

Those who are already having User Name and password for accessing TPCODL events, they can LOGIN using same User Name and password.

**Step 7:** Click Continue. The simple one-page registration screen will open for first time user. All \* mark mandatory field to be filled in.

**Step 8:** You will be able to see the RFQ ( i.e Detail Tender document).

**Step 9:** After review and downloading of all documents click on "**Accept Review Prerequisites**" i.e acceptance of terms and conditions.

**Step 10:** Review and accept "**Bidder Agreement**".

**Step 11:** You can see attached tender document in PDF format against clause no 1.1.1 (Introduction).

**Step 12:** Vendor has to attach PDF version of technical bid in clause no. 2.1 and 2.2. (**In this field do not attach any price document.**)

**Step 13: Uploading of Price Bid**

(a) Price schedule is attached in envelope.3.1 of ARIBA. Same has to be downloaded and price and tax details to be filled in as per the format given, print to be taken in vendor's letter head and signature and seal to be made by authorised person. PDF version of this price bid to be attached. For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "0" (ZERO) in not applicable field.

(b) In addition, the bidder has to upload the editable form of the price bid in EXCEL format in envelope 3.2 of ARIBA system.

**Step 14:** After uploading successfully Techno commercial offer and price part then click on "**Submit Entire Response**".**Note: Once user ID and password created, bidder can also login to ARIBA site through the**

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

following URL:

<https://service.ariba.com/Sourcing.aw/124997008/aw?awh=r&awssk=oxt0s1BN&dard=1>

**CONTENTS OF THE ENQUIRY**

**Contents**

|      |  |                     |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1.0  | Event Information .....                  | 5                   |
| 2.0  | Evaluation Criteria .....                | 7                   |
| 3.0  | Submission of Bid Documents .....        | 7                   |
| 4.0  | Bid Opening & Evaluation process .....   | 11                  |
| 5.0  | Award Decision .....                     | 12                  |
| 6.0  | Order of Preference/Contradiction .....  | 12                  |
| 7.0  | Post Award Contract Administration ..... | 12                  |
| 8.0  | Specification and standards .....        | 14                  |
| 9.0  | General Condition of Contract .....      | 14                  |
| 10.0 | Safety .....                             | 14                  |
|      | ANNEXURE I .....                         | 15                  |
|      | ANNEXURE II .....                        | 16                  |
|      | ANNEXURE III .....                       | 44                  |
|      | ANNEXURE IV .....                        | 45                  |
|      | ANNEXURE V .....                         | 46                  |
|      | ANNEXURE VI .....                        | 47                  |
|      | ANNEXURE VII .....                       | 48                  |
|      | ANNEXURE VIII .....                      | 49                  |
|      | ANNEXURE IX .....                        | 95                  |
|      | ANNEXURE X .....                         | 107                 |
|      | <a href="#">ANNEXURE XI .....</a>        | <a href="#">108</a> |
|      | ANNEXURE XII .....                       | 109                 |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

### 1.0 Event Information

#### 1.1. Scope of work

**Open Tenders** are invited from interested Bidders entering into a Rate Contract valid for 1 years for the following:

| S. No. | Description          | EMD Amount (Rs.) | Tender Fee* (Rs.) |
|--------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.     | Supply of BCPU Relay | 100,000          | 5,000             |

*\*inclusive of GST*

#### 1.2. Availability of Tender Documents

Non-transferable tender documents may be purchased by interested eligible bidders from address given below, on submission of written application to the under mentioned and upon payment of non-refundable Tender Fee.

**Chief (Procurement & Stores)**

TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, IDCO Towers, Janpath, Bhubaneswar – 751022

Tender documents may be downloaded by interested eligible bidders from TPCODL website [www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com) with effect from 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 2020. In the event of detailed tender documents are downloaded from TPCODL website, the Tender Fee shall be compulsorily submitted either online through NEFT/ RTGS or demand draft/ Banker's Cheque drawn in favor of "TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited", payable at Bhubaneswar only. Any such bid submitted without this Fee shall be rejected.

Bidders are requested to visit TPCODL website [www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com) regularly for any modification/ clarification to the bid documents.

#### 1.3. Calendar of Events

|     |  |                       |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| (a) | Date of sale/ availability of tender documents from TPCODL Website               | 01/03/2024 1500 Hours |
| (b) | Last date and time of Payment of Tender Fee                                      | 09/03/2024 1700 Hours |
| (c) | Last Date of receipt of pre-bid queries, if any                                  | 14/03/2024 1000 Hours |
| (d) | Last Date of Posting Consolidated replies to all the pre-bid queries as received | 19/03/2024 1800 Hours |
| (e) | Last date and time of receipt of Bids  | 22/03/2024 1500 Hours |
| (f) | Date & Time of opening technical bids and EMD (Envelope-1 & 2)                   | 22/03/2024 1700 Hours |

**Note:** In the event of last date specified for submission of bids and date of opening of bids is declared as a closed holiday for TPCODL's office, the last date of submission of bids and date of opening of bids will be the day following working day at appointed times.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

#### **1.4 Mandatory documents required along with the Bid**

- 1.4.1 EMD of requisite value and validity
- 1.4.2 Tender Fee in case the tender is downloaded from website
- 1.4.3 Requisite Documents for compliance to Qualification Criteria mentioned in Clause 1.7.
- 1.4.4 Drawing, Type Test details along with a sample of each item as specified at Annexure I (as applicable)
- 1.4.5 Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Deviations' as per Annexure III on bidder's letter head.
- 1.4.6 Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Commercial Specifications' as per Annexure IV on bidder's letter head.
- 1.4.7 Proper authorization letter/ Power of Attorney to sign the tender on the behalf of bidder.
- 1.4.8 Copy of PAN, GST, PF and ESI Registration (In case any of these documents is not available with the bidder, same to be explicitly mentioned in the 'Schedule of Deviations')

***Please note that in absence of any of the above documents, the bid submitted by a bidder shall be liable for rejection.***

#### **1.5. Deviation from Tender**

Normally, the deviations to tender terms are not admissible and the bids with deviation are liable for rejection. Hence, the bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this Tender. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by clause in the 'Annexure III - Schedule of Deviations' and same shall be submitted as a part of the Technical Bid.

#### **1.6. Right of Acceptance/Rejection**

Bids are liable for rejection in absence of following documents:

- i. EMD of requisite value and validity
- ii. Tender fee of requisite value
- iii. Price Bid as per the Price Schedule mentioned in Annexure I (BOQ)
- iv. Necessary documents against compliance to Qualification Requirements mentioned at Clause 1.7 of this Tender Document
- v. Filled in Schedule of Deviations as per Annexure III
- vi. Filled in Schedule of Commercial Specifications as per Annexure IV
- vii. Receipt of Bid within the due date and time

TPCODL reserves the right to accept/reject any or all the bids without assigning any reason thereof.

#### **1.7 Qualification Criteria**

- a) The average annual turnover of the bidder shall be a minimum of Rs. 3 Cr. for last three financial years. ( FY 20-21, FY 21-22, FY 22-23) Copy of audited Balance Sheet and P&L Account to be submitted in this regard.
- b) Authorized channel partner may participate in the tender provided they should have the valid manufacture license from the OEM
- c) The supplier should have in house testing facility either in their premises or in OEM premises
- d) Type test certificate of OEM to be submitted in the technical bid
- e) Bidder (OEM or their authorized channel partner) should have the supplied similar or higher rating of relays of 50% qty. of the tender in last three consecutive years, copy of purchase order and execution certificate to be provided in the bid.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

- f) Bidder should have a valid Manufacturing license /MSME issued by concerned state/India Govt. for carrying out these works in Copy of license required. In case of supplier bidders have authorization from original manufacturer.
- g) Bidder should have at least the Purchase order single / Multiple copy of experience in supply of similar item Safety Shoes (in Govt. Org/Discoms/Utilities/Industries/PSU ) with performance certificate.
- h) Bidder must have all statutory compliance like valid PAN, ESI registration, EPF registration and GSTN registration

### 1.8. Marketing Integrity

We have a fair and competitive marketplace. The rules for bidders are outlined in the General Condition of Contracts. Bidders must agree to these rules prior to participating. In addition to other remedies available, TPCODL reserves the right to exclude a bidder from participating in future markets due to the bidder's violation of any of the rules or obligations contained in the General Condition of Contracts. A bidder who violates the market place rules or engages in behavior that disrupts the fair execution of the marketplace, may result in restriction of a bidder from further participation in the marketplace for a length of time, depending upon the seriousness of the violation. Examples of violations include, but are not limited to:

- Failure to honor prices submitted to the marketplace
- Breach of terms as published in TENDER/NIT

### 1.9. Supplier Confidentiality

All information contained in this tender is confidential and shall not be disclosed, published or advertised in any manner without written authorization from TPCODL. This includes all bidding information submitted to TPCODL. All tender documents remain the property of TPCODL and all suppliers are required to return these documents to TPCODL upon request. Suppliers who do not honor these confidentiality provisions will be excluded from participating in future bidding events.

### 2.0 Evaluation Criteria

- The bids will be evaluated technically on the compliance to tender terms and conditions.
- The bids will be evaluated commercially on over BOQ basis (all-inclusive lowest cost) for the complete tender as calculated in Schedule of Items [Annexure I].
- The bids will be evaluated on Safety Parameters as mentioned in Annexure-VIII. Bidders have to submit all the documents related to safety bid.
- Bidder has to mandatorily quote against each item of Schedule of Items [Annexure I]. Failing to do so, TPCODL may reject the bids.

**NOTE:** In case a new bidder is not registered with TPCODL, factory inspection and evaluation shall be carried out to ascertain bidder's manufacturing capability and quality procedures. However, TPCODL reserves the right to carry out factory inspection and evaluation for any bidder prior to technical qualification.

*In case a bidder is found as Disqualified in the factory evaluation, their bid shall not be evaluated any further and shall be summarily rejected. The decision of TPCODL shall be final and binding on the bidder in this regard.*

**2.1 Price Variation Clause:** The prices shall remain firm during the entire contract period.

### 3.0 Submission of Bid Documents

#### 3.1 Bid Submission

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

Bidders are requested to submit their offer in line with this Tender document through e-tendering process.

Please note all future correspondence regarding the tender, bid submission, bid submission date extension, Pre-bid query etc. will happen only through TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba).

No e-mail or verbal correspondence will be responded. All communication will be done strictly with the bidder who have done the above step to participate in the Tender.

Bids shall be submitted in 4 (four) parts:

**FIRST PART: “EMD”** as applicable shall be submitted. The EMD shall be valid for 210 days from the due date of bid submission in the form of Bank Guarantee / Bank Draft / Bankers Pay Order (issued from a Scheduled Bank) online NEFT/ RTGS transfer favoring ‘TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited’ payable at Bhubaneswar. The EMD has to be strictly in the format as mentioned in General Condition of Contract, failing which it shall not be accepted by TPCODL and the bid as submitted shall be liable for rejection. A separate non-refundable tender fee of stipulated amount also needs to be transferred online through NEFT/ RTGS in case the tender document is downloaded from our website.

TPCODL Bank Details for transferring Tender Fee and EMD is as below:

**Account Name: TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**

**Bank Name: SBI, IDCO Towers, Bhubaneswar**

**Bank Account No.: 10835304915**

**IFSC Code: SBIN0007891**

**Note-** EMD is preferred in form of Bank Guarantee and to be delivered at the following address. However, in view of present situation if Bidder is finding it difficult to make and submit BG for EMD amount, they can do online transfer of EMD amount in the above mentioned Account and submit proof of the same as part of Bid Submission.

Please note that in such case, Tender Fee and EMD should be strictly 2 separate transactions.

Please note as return of EMD from Bank Account is non-standard practice the same may take more time than return of EMD BG.

**EMD Original Hard Copy shall be delivered at the following address in Envelope clearly indicating Tender Reference/ Enquiry Number, Name of Tender and Bidder Name**

**Chief (Procurement & Stores)**

**TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, IDCO Towers, Janpath, Bhubaneswar- 751022**

**SECOND PART: “TECHNICAL BID”** shall contain the following documents:

- a) Documentary evidence in support of qualifying criteria
- b) Technical literature/GTP/Type test report etc. (if applicable)
- c) Qualified manpower (if available)
- d) Testing facilities (if applicable)
- e) No Deviation Certificate as per the Annexure III – Schedule of Deviations
- f) Acceptance to Commercial Terms and Conditions viz. Delivery schedule/period, payment terms etc. as per the Annexure IV – Schedule of Commercial Specifications.
- g) Quality Assurance Plan/Inspection Test Plan for supply items (if applicable)

**The technical bid shall be properly indexed and is to be submitted through TPCODL E-tender System (Ariba) only. Hard Copy of Technical Bids need not be submitted.**

**THIRD PART (Safety Bid):** Bidder shall mention the details as required in the safety bid form (As mentioned in annexure- IX). Bidder also has to submit the relevant documents for the same as required by TPCODL



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**FOURTH PART: “PRICE BID”** shall contain only the price details and strictly in format as mentioned in Annexure I along with explicit break up of basic prices, Taxes & duties, Freight etc. In case any discrepancy is observed between the item description stated in Schedule of Items mentioned in the tender and the price bid submitted by the bidder, the item description as mentioned in the tender document (to the extent modified through Corrigendum issued if any) shall prevail.

**Price Bid is to be submitted in soft copy through TPCODL E-Tendering system (Ariba) only. Hard copy of Price Bid not be submitted.**

The EMD in the form of Bank Draft / BG / Bankers Pay Order shall be submitted in original hard copy and then placed in sealed envelope which shall be clearly marked as below:

EMD

**“OPEN TENDER NOTIFICATION FOR RATE CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY OF BCPU RELAY”**

The Bid prepared by the Bidder, and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and the TPCODL, shall be written in the English Language. Any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another Language, provided that this literature is accompanied by an English translation, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

**SIGNING OF BID DOCUMENTS:**

The bid must contain the name, residence and place of business of the person or persons making the bid and must be signed and sealed by the Bidder with his usual signature. The names of all persons signing should also be typed or printed below the signature.

The Bid being submitted must be signed by a person holding a Power of Attorney authorizing him to do so, certified copies of which shall be enclosed.

The Bid submitted on behalf of companies registered with the Indian Companies Act, for the time being in force, shall be signed by persons duly authorized to submit the Bid on behalf of the Company and shall be accompanied by certified true copies of the resolutions, extracts of Articles of Association, special or general Power of Attorney etc. to show clearly the title, authority and designation of persons signing the Bid on behalf of the Company. Satisfactory evidence of authority of the person signing on behalf of the Bidder shall be furnished with bid.

A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word ‘President’, ‘Managing Director’, ‘Secretary’, ‘Agent’ or other designation without disclosing his principal will be rejected.

The Bidder’s name stated on the Proposal shall be the exact legal name of the firm.

**3.2 Contact Information**

All the bidders are requested to send their pre-bid queries (if any) against this tender through e-mail within the stipulated timelines. The consolidated reply to all the queries received shall be posted on TPCODL website by the stipulated timelines as detailed in calendar of events.

**Communication Details:**

Handling Team Lead for this Tender:

Name: Gaurav Singh  
Contact No.: 9205190016  
E-Mail ID: [gaurav.singh@tpcentralodisha.com](mailto:gaurav.singh@tpcentralodisha.com)

Senior General Manager (Material Procurement):

Name: Mr.Sudhakar Behera

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

Contact No.: 9437282663

E-Mail ID: [sudhakar.behera@tpcentralodisha.com](mailto:sudhakar.behera@tpcentralodisha.com)

### 3.3 Bid Prices

Bidders shall quote for the entire Scope of Supply/ work with a break up of prices for individual items and Taxes & duties. The bidder shall complete the appropriate Price Schedules included herein, stating the Unit Price for each item & total price with taxes, duties & freight up to destination at various sites of TPCODL. The all-inclusive prices offered shall be inclusive of all costs as well as Duties, Taxes and Levies paid or payable during the execution of the supply work, breakup of price constituents.

### Applicable GST to be specified clearly.

The quantity break up shown else-where other than Price Schedule is tentative. The bidder shall ascertain himself regarding material required for completeness of the entire work. Any items not indicated in the price schedule but which are required to complete the job as per the Technical Specifications/ Scope of Work/ SLA mentioned in the tender, shall be deemed to be included in prices quoted.

### 3.4 Bid Currencies

Prices shall be quoted in Indian Rupees Only.

### 3.5 Period of Validity of Bids

Bids shall remain valid for 180 days from the due date of submission of the bid.

Notwithstanding clause above, the TPCODL may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the Period of Bid Validity. The request and responses thereto shall be made in writing.

RC Validity: - The validity of this rate contract shall be one year from the date of issuance.

### 3.6 Alternative Bids

Bidders shall submit Bids, which comply with the Bidding documents. Alternative bids will not be considered. The attention of Bidders is drawn to the provisions regarding the rejection of Bids in the terms and conditions, which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of the bidding documents.

### 3.7 Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids

The bidder is not allowed to modify or withdraw its bid after the Bid's submission. The EMD as submitted along with the bid shall be liable for forfeiture in such event.

### 3.8 Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)

The bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, an EMD amounting as specified in the tender. The EMD is required to protect TPCODL against the risk of bidder's conduct which would warrant forfeiture.

The EMD shall be denominated in any of the following form:

- Banker's Cheque/ Demand Draft/ Pay order drawn in favor of TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited payable at Bhubaneswar.
- Online transfer of requisite amount through NEFT/ RTGS.
- Bank Guarantee valid for 210 days after due date of submission.

### ***The EMD shall be forfeited in case:***

a) The bidder withdraws its bid during the period of specified bid validity.

**Or**

b) The successful Bidder does not  
a) accept the Purchase Order, or

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

b) furnish the required Performance Security Bank Guarantee

### **3.9 Type Tests (if applicable)**

The type tests specified in TPCODL specifications should have been carried out within five years prior to the date of opening of technical bids and test reports are to be submitted along with the bids. If type tests carried out are not within the five years prior to the date of bidding, the bidder will arrange to carry out type tests specified, at his cost. The decision to accept/ reject such bids rests with TPCODL.

## **4 Bid Opening & Evaluation process**

### **4.1. Process to be confidential**

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process. Any effort by a Bidder to influence the TPCODL's processing of Bids or award decisions may result in rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

### **4.2. Technical Bid Opening**

Bids will be opened at TPCODL Office, Bhubaneswar. All tender bids shall be opened internally by TPCODL. Presence of any bidder will not be allowed during bid opening process. Technical bid must not contain any cost information whatsoever.

First the envelope marked "EMD" will be opened. Bids without EMD/cost of tender (if applicable) of required amount/ validity in prescribed format, shall be rejected.

Next, the technical bid of the bidders who have furnished the requisite EMD will be opened, one by one.

### **4.3. Preliminary Examination of Bids/Responsiveness**

TPCODL will examine the Bids to determine whether they are complete, whether any computational errors have been made, whether required sureties have been furnished, whether the documents have been properly signed, and whether the Bids are generally in order. TPCODL may ask for submission of original documents in order to verify the documents submitted in support of qualification criteria.

Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis: If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price per item that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price per item will be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Amount and the sum of the total price per item, the sum of the total price per item shall prevail and the Total Amount will be corrected.

Prior to the detailed evaluation, TPCODL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bid to the Bidding Documents including production capability and acceptable quality of the Goods offered. A substantially responsive Bid is one, which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviation.

Bid determined as not substantially responsive will be rejected by the TPCODL and may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the non-conformity.

### **4.4. Techno Commercial Clarifications**

Bidders need to ensure that the bids submitted by them are complete in all respects. To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids, TPCODL may, at its discretion, ask the Bidder for a clarification on its Bid for any deviations with respect to the TPCODL specifications and attempt will be made to bring all bids on a common footing. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted owing to any clarifications sought by TPCODL.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

#### **4.5. Price Bid Opening**

Price bids will be opened internally without the presence of any bidder representative. The EMD of the bidder withdrawing or substantially altering his offer at any stage after the technical bid opening will be forfeited at the sole discretion of TPCODL without any further correspondence in this regard.

#### **4.6. Reverse Auctions**

TPCODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products/ services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI of this document. The bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI as a token of acceptance for the same.

#### **5 Award Decision**

TPCODL will award the contract to the successful bidder whose bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive bid as per the Evaluation Criterion mentioned at Clause 2.0. The Cost for the said calculation shall be taken as the all-inclusive cost quoted by bidder in Annexure I (Schedule of Items) subject to any corrections required in line with Clause 3.2 above. The decision to place purchase order/LOI solely depends on TPCODL on the cost competitiveness across multiple lots, quality, delivery and bidder's capacity, in addition to other factors that TPCODL may deem relevant.

TPCODL reserves the rights to award contract to one or more bidders so as to meet the delivery requirement or nullify award decision without assigning any reason thereof.

In case any supplier is found unsatisfactory during delivery process, the award will be cancelled and TPCODL reserves right to award contract to other suppliers who are found fit.

#### **6 Order of Preference/Contradiction**

In case of contradiction in any part of various documents in tender, following shall prevail in order of preference:

1. Schedule of Items (Annexure I)
2. Post Award Contract Administration (Clause 7.0)
3. Submission of Bid Documents (Clause 3.0)
4. Scope of Work and SLA (Annexure VII)
5. Technical Specifications (Annexure II)
6. Acceptance Form for Participation in Reverse Auction (Annexure VI)
7. General Conditions of Contract (Annexure VIII)

#### **7 Post Award Contract Administration**

##### **7.1. Special Conditions of Contract**

- Rate contract shall be valid for a period of 1 years from the placement of Contract. Release Order (RO) shall be placed as per the requirement of TPCODL. Rate shall remain FIRM till the validity of Rate Contract.
- Business Associate (BA) shall submit applicable Performance Bank Guarantee as per GCC within 15 days of issuance of order. PBG applicable shall be 5% of RC Value or 10% of each RO. PBG submitted, shall be released after completion of applicable guarantee period plus one month.
- Any change in statutory taxes, duties and levies during the contract period shall be borne by TPCODL. However, in case of delay in work execution owing to reasons not attributable to TPCODL, any increase in total liability shall be passed on the Bidder, whereas any benefits arising owing to such statutory variation in taxes and duties shall be passed on TPCODL.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

- Statutory Variations: Any changes in existing taxes/ Duties and levies, Introduction of new taxes and duties etc. during the period of the contract shall be paid at actuals to BA subject to BA shall submit the tax break up in details, however, where BA has quoted the all-inclusive prices and not shown the tax break-up, this clause will not be applicable. The date of issue of MDCC shall be used for this purpose.
- Quotation in all BOM items is mandatory, and bid shall be rejected if any line of found blank in un price bid.
- Quotation in all BOM items is mandatory, and bid shall be rejected if any line of found blank in un price bid.
- In case any additional material is to be asked to supply after finalization of scope of work in the detailed Engineering, the Extra price and the extension of delivery time (if applicable) as the case may be mutually agreed between TPCODL and Successful Bidder.
- All other terms and conditions of TPCODL General Conditions of Contract shall be applicable.

### **7.2 Drawing Submission and Approval**

The relevant drawings and GTPs need to be submitted within 3 days of receipt of firm purchase order/ Rate Contract by the successful bidder to TPCODL for approval. In case, re-submission of drawings is required on request of TPCODL, same needs to be submitted back to TPCODL within 3 days of such request.

### **7.3 Delivery Timelines**

Release Orders shall be placed against the awarded Rate Contract by TPCODL as and when the requirements arise & Delivery within 60 Days from RO.

### **7.4 Warranty Period**

Supplier required to provide 86 Months from the date of supply.

### **Payment Terms**

On delivery of the materials in good condition and Successfully Erection, Testing & Commissioning at site and certification acceptance by certified official, Associate shall submit the Bills/ Invoices in original in the name of TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited to Invoice Desk. The payment shall be released within 30 days from the date of submission of certified bills/ invoices.

### **7.5 Climate Change**

Significant quantities of waste are generated during the execution of project and an integrated approach for effective handling, storage, transportation and disposal of the same shall be adopted. This would ensure the minimization of environmental and social impact in order to combat the climate change. Please refer attached Environment Policy and Sustainability Policy, Annexure-XI for more details.

### **7.6 Ethics**

TPCODL is an ethical organization and as a policy TPCODL lays emphasis on ethical practices across its entire domain. Bidder should ensure that they should abide by all the ethical norms and in no form either directly or indirectly be involved in unethical practice.

TPCODL work practices are governed by the Tata Code of Conduct which emphasizes on the following:

- We shall select our suppliers and service providers fairly and transparently.
- We seek to work with suppliers and service providers who can demonstrate that they share similar values. We expect them to adopt ethical standards comparable to our own.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

- Our suppliers and service providers shall represent our company only with duly authorized written permission from our company. They are expected to abide by the Code in their interactions with, and on behalf of us, including respecting the confidentiality of information shared with them.
- We shall ensure that any gifts or hospitality received from, or given to, our suppliers or service providers comply with our company's gifts and hospitality policy.
- We respect our obligations on the use of third party intellectual property and data.

Bidder is advised to refer Tata Code of Conduct (TCOC) attached at Annexure X for more information.

Any ethical concerns with respect to this tender can be reported to the following e-mail ID:

[purchase@tpcentralodisha.com](mailto:purchase@tpcentralodisha.com)

### **8 Specification and standards**

As per Annexure II

### **9 General Condition of Contract**

Any condition not mentioned above shall be applicable as per GCC Annexure-VIII attached along with this tender.

### **10 Safety**

All jobs under this tender have to be executed strictly in compliance to the Safety terms and Conditions of TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited. Please refer attached Safety terms and conditions, Annexure-IX, for details. Violation of Safety norms will result in Penalty as mentioned in the above document.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE I**  
**Schedule of Items**

| SI No.                  | Item Description     | Unit | Quantity (Q) | HSN Code | Unit Price (in Rs.)<br>A | GST (in Rs.)<br>B | Unit Price (All Inclusive) (in Rs.)<br>A+B | Total Amount (in Rs.)<br>Q x (A+B) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1.                      | Supply of BCPU Relay | EA   | 286          |          |                          |                   |  |                                    |
| <b>Total Value(Rs.)</b> |                      |      |              |          |                          |                   |  |                                    |

**NOTE:**

- The overall period of the rate contract shall be for a period of 1 years and prices shall be firm till the validity of contract. Release order shall be issued as per requirement of TPCODL.
- The bids will be evaluated commercially on the overall lowest cost in line item basis.
- The unit price with GST in column no. 7, is landed price for TPCODL at their store.
- The bidders are advised to quote prices strictly in the above format. Failing to do so, bids are liable for rejection.
- Bidder needs to quote mandatorily for each line item of the BOQ.
- The bidder must fill each and every column of the above format. Mentioning "extra/inclusive" in any of the column may lead for rejection of the price bid.
- No cutting/ overwriting in the prices is permissible.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE II**  
**Technical Specification**

**Added in Last Page of the document or as Annexure**



**ANNEXURE III****Schedule of Deviations**

*Bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this TENDER. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations from this tender document shall be set out by the Bidders, Clause by Clause in this schedule and submit the same as a part of the **Technical Bid**.*

***Unless specifically mentioned in this schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the TPCODL's specifications:***

| <b>S. No.</b> | <b>Clause No.</b> | <b>Tender Clause Details</b> | <b>Details of deviation with justifications</b> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|
|               |                   |                              |   |
|               |                   |                              |   |
|               |                   |                              |   |
|               |                   |                              |   |

***By signing this document we hereby withdraw all the deviations whatsoever taken anywhere in this bid document and comply to all the terms and conditions, technical specifications, scope of work etc. as mentioned in the standard document except those as mentioned above.***

**Seal of the Bidder:**

**Signature:**

**Name:**

**ANNEXURE IV****Schedule of Commercial Specifications**

***(The bidders shall mandatorily fill in this schedule and enclose it with the offer Part I: Technical Bid. In the absence of all these details, the offer may not be acceptable.)***

| <b>S. No.</b> | <b>Particulars</b>  | <b>Remarks</b>                                |
|---------------|---|---|
| 1.            | Prices firm or subject to variation<br>(If variable indicate the price variation clause with the ceiling if applicable) | Firm / Variable                               |
| 1a.           | If variable price variation on clause given   | Yes / No                                      |
| 1b.           | Ceiling   | ----- %                                       |
| 1c.           | Inclusive of GST  | Yes / No (If Yes, indicate % rate)            |
| 1d.           | Inclusive of transit insurance  | Yes / No                                      |
| 2.            | Delivery  | Weeks / months                                |
| 3.            | Guarantee clause acceptable   | Yes / No                                      |
| 4.            | Terms of payment acceptable   | Yes / No                                      |
| 5.            | Performance Bank Guarantee acceptable   | Yes / No                                      |
| 6.            | Liquidated damages clause acceptable  | Yes / No                                      |
| 7.            | Validity (180 days)<br>(From the date of opening of bid)  | Yes / No                                      |
| 8.            | Inspection during stage of manufacture  | Yes / No                                      |
| 9.            | Rebate for increased quantity   | Yes / No (If Yes, indicate value)             |
| 10.           | Change in price for reduced quantity  | Yes / No (If Yes, indicate value)             |
| 11.           | Covered under Small Scale and Ancillary Industrial Undertaking Act 1992   | Yes / No<br>(If Yes, indicate, SSI Reg'n No.) |

***Seal of the Bidder:***

***Signature:***

***Name:***

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE V**

**Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid**

Bidder has to mandatorily fill in the checklist mentioned below:

| S. No. | Documents attached   | Yes / No /<br>Not<br>Applicable |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1      | EMD of required value  |                                 |
| 2      | Tender Fee as mentioned in this tender   |                                 |
| 3      | Signed copy of this tender as an unconditional acceptance  |                                 |
| 5      | Duly filled schedule of commercial specifications (Annexure IV)  |                                 |
| 6      | Sheet of commercial/technical deviation if any (Annexure III)  |                                 |
| 7      | Balance sheet for the last completed three financial years;<br>mandatorily enclosing Profit & loss account statement |                                 |
| 8      | Acknowledgement for Testing facilities if available (duly<br>mentioned on bidder letter head)                        |                                 |
| 9      | List of Machine/tools with updated calibration certificates if<br>applicable   |                                 |
| 10     | Details of order copy (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)   |                                 |
| 11     | Order copies as a proof of quantity executed   |                                 |
| 12     | Details of Type Tests if applicable (duly mentioned on bidder<br>letter head)  |                                 |
| 13     | All the relevant Type test certificates as per relevant IS/IEC<br>(CPRI/ERDA/other certified agency) if applicable   |                                 |
| 14     | Project/supply Completion certificates   |                                 |
| 15     | Performance certificates   |                                 |
| 16     | Client Testimonial/Performance Certificates  |                                 |
| 17     | Credit rating/solvency certificate   |                                 |
| 18     | Undertaking regarding non blacklisting (On company letter head)  |                                 |
| 19     | List of trained/untrained Manpower   |                                 |

**Seal of the Bidder:**

**Signature:**

**Name:**

**ANNEXURE VI**

**ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT**

*(To be signed and stamped by the bidder)*

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPCODL intends to use the reverse auctions as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

**The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:**

1. TPCODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. *(Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).*
2. TPCODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPCODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPCODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPCODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPCODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPCODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case of an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out-rightly rejected by TPCODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPCODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of auction event shall be considered by TPCODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all-inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE VII**  
**Scope of Work & Service level agreement**

**NA**

**ANNEXURE- VIII**

**GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS**

| CONTENTS    |   |
|-------------|---|
| CLAUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                             |
| <b>1.0</b>  | <b>ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES</b>            |
| <b>2.0</b>  | <b>ETHICS</b>                           |
| <b>3.0</b>  | <b>CONTRACT PARAMETERS</b>              |
| 3.1         | Issue/Award of Contract                 |
| 3.2         | Contract Commencement Date              |
| 3.3         | Contract Completion Date                |
| 3.4         | Contract Period/ Time                   |
| 3.5         | Contract Execution Completion Date      |
| 3.6         | Contract Price /Value                   |
| 3.7         | Contract Document                       |
| 3.8         | Contract Language                       |
| 3.9         | Reverse Auction                         |
| <b>4.0</b>  | <b>SCOPE OF WORK</b>                    |
| <b>5.0</b>  | <b>PRICES/RATES/TAXES</b>               |
| 5.1         | Changes in statutory Tax Structure      |
| <b>6.0</b>  | <b>TERMS OF PAYMENT</b>                 |
| 6.1         | Quantity Variation                      |
| 6.2         | Full and Final Payment                  |
| <b>7.0</b>  | <b>MODE OF PAYMENT</b>                  |
| <b>8.0</b>  | <b>SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT</b> |
| <b>9.0</b>  | <b>STATUTORY COMPLIANCE</b>             |
| 9.1         | Compliance to Various Acts              |
| 9.2         | SA 8000                                 |
| 9.3         | Affirmative Action                      |
| <b>10.0</b> | <b>QUALITY</b>                          |
| 10.1        | Knowledge of Requirements               |
| 10.2        | Material/Equipment/Works Quality        |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

| CONTENTS    |   |
|-------------|---|
| CLAUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                                   |
| 10.3        | Adherence to Rules & Regulations              |
| 10.4        | Specifications and Standards                  |
| <b>11.0</b> | <b>INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION</b>               |
| 11.1        | Right to Carry Out Inspection                 |
| 11.2        | Facilitating Inspection                       |
| 11.3        | Third Party Nomination                        |
| 11.4        | Waiver of Inspections                         |
| 11.5        | Incorrect Inspection Call                     |
| <b>12.0</b> | <b>MDCC &amp; DELIVERY OF MATERIALS</b>       |
| 12.1        | Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate       |
| 12.2        | Right to Rejection on Receipt                 |
| 12.3        | Consignee                                     |
| 12.4        | Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery |
| 12.5        | Dispatch and Delivery Instructions            |
| <b>13.0</b> | <b>GUARANTEE</b>                              |
| 13.1        | Guarantee of Performance                      |
| 13.2        | Guarantee period                              |
| 13.3        | Failure in Guarantee period (GP)              |
| 13.4        | Cost of repairs on failure in GP              |
| 13.5        | Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced         |
| 13.6        | Latent Defect                                 |
| 13.7        | Support beyond the Guarantee Period           |
| <b>14.0</b> | <b>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES</b>                     |
| 14.1        | LD Waiver Request                             |
| <b>15.0</b> | <b>UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES</b>                    |
| <b>16.0</b> | <b>CONFIDENTIALITY</b>                        |
| 16.1        | Documents                                     |
| 16.2        | Geographical Data                             |
| 16.3        | Associate's Processes                         |
| 16.4        | Exclusions                                    |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

| CONTENTS    |  |
|-------------|--|
| CLAUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                                  |
| 16.5        | Violation                                    |
| <b>17.0</b> | <b>INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS</b>          |
| <b>18.0</b> | <b>INDEMNITY</b>                             |
| <b>19.0</b> | <b>LIABILITY &amp; LIMITATIONS</b>           |
| 19.1        | Liability                                    |
| 19.2        | Limitation of Liability                      |
| <b>20.0</b> | <b>FORCE MAJEURE</b>                         |
| <b>21.0</b> | <b>SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT</b>                |
| 21.1        | Suspension for Convenience                   |
| 21.2        | Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions |
| 21.3        | Compensation in lieu of Suspension           |
| <b>22.0</b> | <b>TERMINATION OF CONTRACT</b>               |
| 22.1        | Termination for Default/Breach of Contract   |
| 22.2        | Termination for Convenience of Associate     |
| 22.3        | Termination for Convenience of TPCODL        |
| <b>23.0</b> | <b>DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION</b>    |
| 23.1        | Governing Laws and jurisdiction              |
| <b>24.0</b> | <b>ATTRIBUTES OF GCC</b>                     |
| 24.1        | Cancellation                                 |
| 24.2        | Severability                                 |
| 24.3        | Order of Priority                            |
| <b>25.0</b> | <b>ERRORS AND OMISSIONS</b>                  |
| <b>26.0</b> | <b>TRANSFER OF TITLES</b>                    |
| <b>27.0</b> | <b>INSURANCE</b>                             |
| <b>28.0</b> | <b>SUGGESTIONS &amp; FEEDBACK</b>            |
| <b>29.0</b> | <b>CONTACT POINTS</b>                        |
| <b>30.0</b> | <b>LIST OF ANNEXURES</b>                     |



## 1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The TPCODL Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

**Integrity** - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

**Understanding** - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

**Excellence** - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

**Unity** - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

**Responsibility** - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

**Agility** - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

## 2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPCODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPCODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.
4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation on our website

[www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com)

## 3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

### **3.1 Issue/Award of Contract**

TPCODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPCODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

### **3.2 Contract Commencement Date**

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

### **3.3 Contract Completion Date**

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

### **3.4 Contract Period/Time**

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

### **3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date**

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

### **3.6 Contract Price /Value**

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

### **3.7 Contract Document**

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

### 3.8 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPCODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

### 3.9 Reverse Auction

TPCODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F. The bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form as mentioned in the Annexure J as a token of acceptance for the same.

### 4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPCODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient, smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPCODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPCODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPCODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPCODL.

## **5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES**

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPCODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPCODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPCODL stores/TPCODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPCODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

### **5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure**

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPCODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPCODL.

## **6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT**

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPCODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of "The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited" to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPCODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.
- Guarantee/Warrantee Card.
- Delivery Challan.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPCODL will make 100% payment within 30 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

## 6.1 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPCODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

## 6.2 Full and Final Payment

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting "No Demand Certificate" in the format as per Annexure-C.

## 7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPCODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPCODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

## 8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPCODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
- (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.

This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.

- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.
  - For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPCODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
  - For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

- In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO  
(Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPCODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

## **9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE**

### **9.1 Compliance to Various Acts**

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TDPPL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

### **9.2 SA 8000**

As TPCODL is SA 8000 compliant, it expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

1. Child Labour
2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
3. Health & Safety
4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
5. Discrimination
6. Disciplinary Practices
7. Working Hours
8. Remuneration
9. Management System

### **9.3 Affirmative Action**

TPCODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

## **Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates\*\***

TPCODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPCODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

| <b>S. No</b> | <b>Initiative</b>          | <b>for SC/ ST BA's</b>   | <b>Guideline Document</b>    |
|--------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1            | Tender Fees                | 100% waiver for SC/ST community  | All Open Tenders             |
| 2            | Earnest Money Deposit      | 50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value                                   | All limited and Open Tenders |
| 3            | Performance Bank Guarantee | 50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation  | All limited and Open tenders |
| 4            | Turnover                   | 25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria | All Open Tenders             |

### **\*\*Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

*Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.*

## **10.0 QUALITY**

### **10.1 Knowledge of Requirements**

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any

information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPCODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

## **10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality**

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPCODL.

## **10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations**

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPCODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPCODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

## **10.4 Specifications and Standards**

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPCODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPCODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPCODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

## **11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION**

### **11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection**

TPCODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPCODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPCODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

## **11.2 Facilitating Inspection**

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPCODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPCODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be reasonably required by the TPCODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/partners/authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPCODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPCODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPCODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPCODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPCODL.

The Associate and TPCODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPCODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials

## **11.3 Third Party Nomination**

TPCODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPCODL as far as conducting the inspection.

## **11.4 Waiver of Inspections**

TPCODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

### 11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPCODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

## 12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

### 12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPCODL. Material delivered at TPCODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPCODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPCODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.
- ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

| S. No. | Inspection          | MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.) |
|--------|---------------------|---|
| 1      | Outside Bhubaneswar | 12 days   |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

|   |                    |                |
|---|--------------------|----------------|
| 2 | Within Bhubaneswar | 5 days         |
| 3 | Waiver*            | 3 working days |

\* Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPCODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPCODL.

## 12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPCODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPCODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

## 12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document, Materials/Goods/Equipment shall be consigned to “Stores-In-Charge”, TPCODL, Bhubaneswar.

## 12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPCODL stores/site:

| S. No. | Documents  | Requisite                                    |
|--------|--|--|
| 1      | Invoice copy in original                             | With all consignments                        |
| 2      | LR copy  | Wherever required                            |
| 3      | Packing list   | With all consignments                        |
| 4      | MDCC   | With all consignments                        |
| 5      | Purchase order / Release order                       | Signed copy                                  |
| 6      | Test certificates                                    | With all consignments                        |
| 7      | Inspection/JVR report                                | In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted |
| 8      | Device data in CD as per template for metering items | Wherever applicable                          |

## 12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

| S. No. | Instructions   |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material              |
| 2      | TPCODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material. |
| 3      | “Property of TPCODL” shall be embossed on material.  |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 4  | The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.  |
| 5  | The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable  |
| 6  | The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.  |
| 7  | The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/RO no. and date, "PROPERTY OF TPCODL, Bhubaneswar", Guarantee period and Associate's name. |
| 8  | In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPCODL central store.<br>For heavy item(s), crane will be provided by TPCODL [unloading cost will be recovered from the associate].                    |
| 9  | The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.   |
| 10 | BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.  |

## **13.0 GUARANTEE**

### **13.1 Guarantee of Performance**

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

### **13.2 Guarantee Period**

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPCODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 60 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 72 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

### **13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)**

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate's cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPCODL will be at liberty to get the same done at

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

Associate's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPCODL's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPCODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPCODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPCODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

### **13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP**

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

### **13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced**

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPCODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

### **13.6 Latent Defect**

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

### **13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period**

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

## **14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.

- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPCODL as a proof of deduction/ recovery.

#### **14.1 LD Waiver Request**

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

## **15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES**

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPCODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPCODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

## **16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY**

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

### **16.1 Documents**

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPCODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPCODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPCODL.

## 16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPCODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPCODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPCODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

## 16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPCODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPCODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPCODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPCODL. The TPCODL shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

## 16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

## 16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPCODL.

## 17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPCODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPCODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate

*Property of TPCODL – Not to be reproduced without prior written permission of TPCODL*

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPCODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPCODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

## **18.0 INDEMNITY**

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPCODL is held liable for by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPCODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPCODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPCODL.

The TPCODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

## **19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS**

### **19.1 Liability**

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods ***unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.***

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPCODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPCODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPCODL.



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

TPCODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

## **19.2 Limitation of Liability**

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

## **20.0 FORCE MAJEURE**

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc. ▪ Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties. ▪ Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

## **21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT**

### **21.1 Suspension for Convenience**

TPCODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to be executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

business days written notice for contracts having contract completion period less than sixty days and atleast seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPCODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.
- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPCODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

## **21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.**

TPCODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

## **21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension**

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPCODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPCODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPCODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPCODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

## **22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT**

### **22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract**

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPCODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

*Property of TPCODL – Not to be reproduced without prior written permission of TPCODL*

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPCODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.
- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPCODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPCODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPCODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPCODL then TPCODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPCODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPCODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPCODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPCODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPCODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPCODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPCODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d) It shall be open for TPCODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment, works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.
- e) It shall be open to TPCODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPCODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPCODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

In the event of such termination, TPCODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPCODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPCODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPCODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL under law against the associate.

Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPCODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPCODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL.

## **22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate**

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPCODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

## **22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPCODL**

TPCODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPCODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

## **23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION**

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Bhubaneswar. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPCODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPCODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

### **23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction**

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Bhubaneswar and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

## **24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC**

### **24.1 Cancellation**

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

### **24.2 Severability**

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

### **24.3 Order of Priority**

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

### **25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS**

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPCODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPCODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

### **26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES**

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPCODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPCODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

### **27.0 INSURANCE**

The Contractor shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPCODL.
- b) TPCODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPCODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.
- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPCODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPCODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.
- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPCODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPCODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPCODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repared by them without any extra cost to TPCODL and without affecting the completion time.

## 28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPCODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-I*. You can also log on to our website [www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com) to provide your feedback.

- Suggestions for us
- Feedback form
- Knowledge Sharing/ Experience with TPCODL
- Any issues with TPCODL.

Submission of feedback form is mandatory before the release of final payment to the BA.

## 29.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be lodged by log on to our website [www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com)

## 30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

| S. No. | Subject   | Annexure |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1.     | Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee                              | A        |
| 2.     | Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)                   | B        |
| 3.     | Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate                       | C        |
| 4.     | Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate | D        |
| 5.     | Business Associate Feedback Form                                      | E        |
| 6.     | Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event            | F        |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

|    |                                 |   |
|----|---------------------------------|---|
| 7. | Form for RTGS Payment           | G |
| 8. | Vendor Appraisal Form           | H |
| 9. | Manufacturer Authorization Form | I |





**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

ANNEXURE-A

PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**  
**Bhubaneswar**

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) \_\_\_\_\_  
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his bid dated \_\_\_\_\_ for the (Name of Contract)  
\_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the BID").

KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the Bank) \_\_\_\_\_ of  
(Name of the Country) \_\_\_\_\_ having our registered office  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the BANK") are bound unto The TP Central Odisha Distribution  
Limited (TPCODL) in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ for which payment well and truly to be made to the  
TPCODL the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_.

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPCODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPCODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPCODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

|                |       |                              |       |
|----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| <b>DATE</b>    | ..... | <b>SIGNATURE OF THE BANK</b> | ..... |
| <b>WITNESS</b> | ..... | <b>SEAL</b>                  | ..... |

(Signature, Name & Address) ( At least 2 witnesses)

**ANNEXURE- B**

**PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)**

**(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:**

- a) Format shall be followed in toto
- b) Claim period of one month must be kept up
- c) The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee

-----  
**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**  
**Bhubaneswar**

**CP cum EP BG No.....**

**Order/Contract No.....dated.....**

1. You have entered into a Contract No \_\_\_\_\_ with M/s. \_\_\_\_\_  
(hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor") for the supply cum erection / civil work of \_\_\_\_\_  
(hereinafter referred to as "the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
2. In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for 10% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee.
3. In consideration thereof, we, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of  
Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ only) being \_\_\_\_\_% (\_\_\_\_\_ percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the Vendor" has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-fulfillment and "the Vendor" shall have no right to question such judgment.
4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.
5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

your exercising any of your rights with reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Bhubaneswar branch and claim will also be payable at Bhubaneswar Branch (to be confirmed by Bhubaneswar Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Bhubaneswar).
9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarantee is limited to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_) only and the guarantee will remain in force upto and including \_\_\_\_\_ (Date) and shall be extended from time to time for such period or period as may be desired by "the Vendor".
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within one months from \_\_\_\_\_ (expiry date) i.e. on or before \_\_\_\_\_ (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_

Bank's rubber stamp

1. Banks full address  
Designation of Signatory
2. Bank official number

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE-C**

**PROFORMA FOR "NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE" BY ASSOCIATE**

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPCODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

**(Certificate No. CCP/002)**

Name of the Project Order/

Contract No.

Dated

Name of the Associate Scheme No. / Job

No.

We, M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Associate) do hereby acknowledge and confirm that we have received the full and final payment due and payable to us from TPCODL, in respect of our aforesaid Order No \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ including amendments, if any, issued by TPCODL to our entire satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claim whatsoever pending with TPCODL under the said contract / W.O.

Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in any correspondence, documents, measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive all our rights to lodge any claim or protest in future under this contract.

We are issuing this "NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE" in favour of TPCODL, with full knowledge and with our free consent without any undue influence, misrepresentation, coercion etc.

**Place**

**Name**

(Company Seal)

**ANNEXURE-D**

**PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS CERTIFICATE**

To be printed on the letterhead

To,

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**  
**Bhubaneswar**

**Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY**

\_\_\_\_\_ Dear Sir,

I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year \_\_\_\_\_ against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961. For and on behalf of

Signature

Name

Address

Contact No. (Land Line)

(Mobile)

PAN #

Assessing authority

**ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD**

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022  
**ANNEXURE-E**

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM**

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPCODL addressed - attached envelop"

**You are associated with us as**

- OEMs  Service Contractor  Material Suppliers  Material & Manpower Supplier

**You are associated with us for**

- Less than 1 year  More than 1 year but less than 3 years  More than 3 years

**Your office is located at**

- Bhubaneswar  Within 200 kms from Bhubaneswar  More than 200 kms from Bhubaneswar

**Your nearly turnover with TPCODL**

- Less than 25 Lacs  25 Lacs to 1 Crore  More than 1 Cr.

**Additional Information**

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Your Name</b>         |  |
| <b>Your Designation</b>  |  |
| <b>Your Organization</b> |  |
| <b>Contact Nos.</b>      |  |
| <b>Email</b>             |  |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

*We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)*

**SECTION – A**

(Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

| S. No. | Parameters   | 1            | 2                     | 3                 | 4                   | 5           | Remarks/ Suggestion |
|--------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|        |  | Do Not Agree | Slightly in Agreement | In Fair Agreement | Mostly in Agreement | Fully Agree |                     |
| 1      | You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 2      | We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 3      | We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.      |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 4      | All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 4.1    | Scope of Work  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 4.2    | Delivery / Execution Schedule  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 4.3    | Payment Terms  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 4.4    | Liquidated Damages   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 4.5    | Performance Guarantee  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 5      | Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 6      | TPCODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order                                   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 7      | We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 8      | TPCODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |
| 9      | TPCODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including                   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                     |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

| S. No. | Parameters   | 1            | 2                     | 3                 | 4                   | 5           | Remarks/<br>Suggestion |
|--------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|        |  | Do Not Agree | Slightly in Agreement | In Fair Agreement | Mostly in Agreement | Fully Agree |                        |
|        | AMC)   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 10     | TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied                            |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 11     | TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job            |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 12     | BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process                       |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 13     | Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?                |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 14     | TPCODL never defaults on contractual terms   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 15     | In TPCODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 16     | Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 17     | Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 18     | Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.                                       |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 19     | You get payments on time   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 20     | TPCODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**SECTION – B**

SECTION – B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

| S. No. | Parameters   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Remarks/<br>Suggestion |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| 1      | How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPCODL employees you interact with from following team?                                      |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.1    | Project Engineering  |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.2    | District / Zones   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.3    | Projects/HOG (TS &P)   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.4    | Inspection & Quality Assurance   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.5    | Stores   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.6    | Metering & Billing   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.7    | Accounts / Finance   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.8    | Administration   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.9    | IT & Automation  |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 2      | How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of <b>fairness of treatment and transparency</b> with its Business Associates?        |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 3      | How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of <b>processes and systems to manage partnership</b> with its Business Associates    |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 4      | How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of <b>building long term &amp; mutually relationship</b> with its Business Associates |   |   |   |   |   |                        |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**SECTION – C**

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

| S. No. | Parameters  | Certainly No | Probably No | Certainly Yes | Probably Yes | Remarks/ Suggestion |
|--------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1      | Based on your experience with TPCODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPCODL?                           |              |             |               |              |                     |
| 2      | If someone asks you about TPCODL, would you talk “positively” about TPCODL?   |              |             |               |              |                     |
| 3      | Would you refer TPCODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization? |              |             |               |              |                     |

**SECTION - D**

**If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPCODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

## SECTION – E

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL’s improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPCODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL’s improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, altitudes that you

| Recommendation  | <i>Please tick (✓) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -</i>    |  |
|---|---|--|
| (Please list down improvement you expect from TPCODL) | <i>Timely payment</i>   |  |
| 1   | <i>Flexibility in Contracts/PO</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Clarity in PO,s &amp; Contracts</i>  |  |
| 2   | <i>Timely response to quarries</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Timely certification of works executed</i>   |  |
| 3   | <i>Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.</i> |  |
| 4   | <i>Timely receipt of material at site for execution</i>   |  |
|   | <i>Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time</i>   |  |
| 5   | <i>Inspection &amp; quality assurance support for timely job completion</i>                     |  |

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

## **ANNEXURE-F**

### **ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT**

***(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)***

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPCODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

**The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:**

1. TPCODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
2. TPCODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPCODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPCODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPCODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPCODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPCODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be outrightly rejected by TPCODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPCODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPCODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

**Signature & Seal of the Bidder**



TPCODL/P&S/100000607/2023-24

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

## ANNEXURE-G

To,

DGM (Finance) (Resource)

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**

Bhubaneswar

Sub: **e-Payments through National Electronic Fund Transfer (NEFT) OR Real Time  
Gross Settlement System (RTGS)**

Dear Sir,

We request and authorize you to affect e-payment through NEFT/RTGS to our Bank Account as per the details given below:-

Vendor Code :

Title of Account in the Bank :

Account Type :

(Please mention here whether account is  
Savings/Current/Cash Credit)

Bank Account Number : 

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Name & Address of Bank :

Bank Contact Person's Names :

Bank Tele Numbers with STD Code :

Bank Branch MICR Code : 

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

(Please enclose a Xerox a copy of a cheque. This cheque should not be a payable at par cheque)



TPCODL/P&S/100000607/2023-24

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

Bank Branch IFSC Code

: 

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

(You can obtain this from branch where you have your account)

Email Address of accounts person: (to :  
send payment information)

Name of the Authorized Signatory: :

Contact Person's Name: :

Official Correspondence Address: :

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPCODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPCODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For \_\_\_\_\_

**(Authorised Signatory)**

**(Signature with Rubber Stamp)**

**Certification from Bank:**

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

**(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)**



TPCODL/P&amp;S/100000607/2023-24

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE-H**

**VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM**

| <b>TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)</b> |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>VENDOR:</b>  |   |  |   |
| <b>1.0</b>  | <b>DETAILS OF THE FIRM</b>  |  |   |
|   | 1.1   | NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)  | : |
|   | 1.2   | TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.                 | : |
|   | 1.3   | YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT  | : |
|   | 1.4   | LOCATION OF OFFICE<br>POSTAL ADDRESS<br>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES,<br>TELEX NO.<br>FAX NO. | : |
|   | 1.5   | LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS  | : |
|   |   | i) UNITS 1   | : |
|   |   | ii) OTHER UNITS  | : |
| <b>2.0</b>  | <b>PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED</b>  |  |   |
| <b>3.0</b>  | <b>TURNOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT &amp; LOSS STATEMENT).</b> |  |   |
| <b>4.0</b>  | <b>VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS</b>  |  |   |
| <b>5.0</b>  | <b>NAME &amp; ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS</b>  |  |   |
| <b>6.0</b>  | <b>BANK GUARANTEE LIMIT</b>   |  |   |
| <b>7.0</b>  | <b>CREDIT LIMIT</b>   |  |   |
| <b>8.0</b>  | <b>TECHNICAL</b>  |  |   |
|   | 8.1   | NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)           | : |
|   | 8.2   | NO. OF DRAUGHTS MEN  | : |
|   | 8.3   | COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)   | : |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

|            |                    |   |   |
|------------|--------------------|---|---|
|            | 8.3.1              | DATE OF COLLABORATION   | : |
|            | 8.3.2              | NAME OF COLLABORATOR  | : |
|            | 8.3.3              | RBI APPROVAL DETAILS  | : |
|            | 8.3.4              | EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR   | : |
|            | 8.3.5              | DURATION OF AGREEMENT   | : |
|            | 8.4                | AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S / DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT)   | : |
|            | 8.5                | TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE) | : |
|            | 8.6                | QUALITY OF DRAWINGS   | : |
| <b>9.0</b> | <b>MANUFACTURE</b> |   |   |
|            | 9.1                | SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.  | : |
|            | 9.2                | POWER (KVA)   | : |
|            |                    | MAINS INSTALLED   | : |
|            |                    | UTILIZED  | : |
|            |                    | STANDBY POWER SOURCE  | : |
|            | 9.3                | MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)   | : |
|            |                    | 9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING   | : |
|            |                    | 9.3.2 MACHINING   | : |
|            |                    | 9.3.3 FABRICATION   | : |
|            |                    | 9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT  | : |
|            |                    | 9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY  | : |
|            |                    | 9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.  | : |
|            | 9.4                | SUPERVISORY STAFF   | : |
|            | 9.5                | ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)   | : |



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

|             |  |  |   |
|-------------|--|--|---|
|             | 9.6  | NO. OF SHIFTS  | : |
|             | 9.7  | TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)  |   |
|             | 9.8  | WORKMANSHIP  | : |
|             | 9.9  | MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE  | : |
|             | 9.10   | TRANSPORT FACILITIES   | : |
|             | 9.11   | CARE IN HANDLING   | : |
| <b>10.0</b> | <b>INSPECTION / QC / QA / TESTING</b>                  |  |   |
|             | 10.1   | NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)  | : |
|             | 10.2   | INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION   | : |
|             | 10.3   | AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN   | : |
|             | 10.4   | INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION  | : |
|             | 10.5   | RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES   | : |
|             | 10.6   | STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION   | : |
|             | 10.7   | SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION   | : |
|             | 10.8   | FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION   | : |
|             | 10.9   | PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE   | : |
|             | 10.10  | TYPE TEST FACILITIES   | : |
|             | 10.11  | ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES   | : |
|             | 10.12  | CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)      | : |
|             | 10.13  | STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)   | : |
|             | 10.14  | SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL   | : |
|             | 10.15  | DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABORATORIES                                | : |
|             |  | i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED | : |
|             |  | ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE                          | : |
| <b>11.0</b> | <b>EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION /</b> |  |   |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

|        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
|        | <b>COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT INDICATED IN APPENDIX)</b>   |   |
| 12.0   | <b>SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS</b>  | : |
| 13.0   | <b>CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS)</b>   | : |
| 14.0   | <b>POWER SITUATION</b>   | : |
| 15.0   | <b>LABOUR SITUATION</b>  | : |
| 16.0 * | <b>APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N)<br/>IF YES, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED</b>   |   |
| 17.0   | <b>ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS</b><br>1. PF NO<br>2. ESI NO<br>3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO<br>4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO<br>5. ITCC / PAN NO<br>6. SALES TAX NO<br>7. WC TAX REG. NO   | : |
| 18.0   | <b>DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:</b><br>1. FACTORY LICENSE<br>2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS<br>3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM<br>4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS<br>5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA<br>6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX<br>7. COPY OF TIN NO.<br>8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO.<br>9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE<br>10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE.<br>11. COPY OF PF REGISTRATION<br>12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION<br>13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO<br>14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO<br>15. COPY OF PAN NO<br>16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION<br>17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION AT S.NO.16.0<br>18. GSTN CERTIFICATE |   |

\* Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- **Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm:** Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.



TPCODL/P&S/100000607/2023-24

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

- **Partnership Firm:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

*NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.*



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE-I**

**MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM**

*(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)*

Date: .....

Tender Enquiry No.: .....

To,

Chief (Procurement & Stores)

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**

Bhubaneswar

Sir,

WHEREAS M/s. *[name of OEM]*, who are official manufacturers of ..... having factories at *[address of OEM]* do hereby authorize M/s *[name of bidder]* to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us

.....and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Special Conditions of Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.

We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s *[name of OEM]* shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion / exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract issued to their channel partner against this tender enquiry.

Yours Sincerely,

For .....

Authorized Signatory



TPCODL/P&S/1000000607/2023-24

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

## **ANNEXURE IX**

### **SAFETY POLICY AND SAFETY TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

#### **Definitions**

**Order Manager:** Order Manager is the TPCODL representative, who has the ownership of the given job under the signed contract.

**Service Provider/Contractor/Vendor:** An individual or an organization that provides services to TPCODL under a signed contract.

**Site Safety Management Plan:** It is the safety plan agreed between Contractor / Service provider and TPCODL. It will contain the entire job specific safety requirement and will be signed by the service provider.

**High Risk Job:** Any job which has significant health and safety risk associated to it. The list of high risk jobs has been identified at TPCODL level.

**Emergency:** A serious, unexpected, business discontinuity and often dangerous situation resulting into loss of revenue / property and requiring immediate action.

## 1. Safety Policy



### HEALTH AND SAFETY POLICY

Tata Power is committed to provide safe and healthy working environment for the prevention of work related injuries and ill-health. Safety is one of our core values. We strive to be a leader in safety excellence in the global power and energy business. In pursuit of this, we are committed to the following:

- Maintain and continually improve our management systems to eliminate hazards and reduce health & safety risks to all our stakeholders.
- Incorporate appropriate health & safety criteria into business decisions for selection of plant and technology, performance appraisal of individuals and appointments in key positions.
- Comply and endeavour to exceed all applicable health & safety legal and other requirements
- Integrate health & safety procedures and best practices into every operational activity with assigned line-functional responsibilities at all levels.
- Involve our employees and business associates in maintaining a safe and healthy work environment through consultation and participation
- Inculcate safety culture by visible leadership and empowerment.
- Ensure required competency to enable our employees and business associates for working safely.
- ▶ Promptly report incidents, investigate, share crucial learnings and prevent recurrences.
- Influence our business associates in enhancing their health and safety standards and align with Tata Power's health & safety codes and practices.
- Set safety & health metrics as indicators of excellence, monitor progress and continually improve health and safety performance.

We shall ensure the availability of appropriate resources at all times to fully implement and communicate this policy to all stakeholders by suitable means and periodically review its relevance in continuously changing business environment.

(Praveer Sinha)  
CEO & Managing Director

Date: 11<sup>th</sup> March, 2019  
**TATA POWER**  
Lighting up Lives!



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

## 2. Safety Organization & Responsibilities

### 2.1 Contractor Site Management and Supervision

Each Contractor will be responsible for fulfilling all statutory and safety requirements as per the laws of the land and not limited to Factory Act, Electricity Act, Electricity Rules and Regulations, Shop and Establishment Act etc.

Each Contractor shall provide at least one competent full time safety supervisor for workforce of less than 100 numbers. When workforce ranges from 100 to 1000, the contractor has to provide at least one qualified safety officer and safety supervisors (reporting to the safety officer) in the ratio 1:100. For every 1000 addition in workforce, the contractor has to add 1 safety officer. The TPCODL Project Safety Manager will review and approve the appointment of all safety supervisors. Contractor/Subcontractor safety supervisors/officers will work with Tata Power Safety Managers and align themselves with Tata Power safety requirements.

Each Contractors'/Subcontractors' Site Manager is responsible, and will be held accountable, for the safety of their sub-contractors and workforce and for ensuring that all equipment, materials, tools and procedures remain in safety compliance at job site, including:

- Holding officer/supervisors accountable for safety and actively promote safe work performance.
- Participate in and cooperate with all safety program requirements to be implemented in order to meet Tata Power safety objectives.
- Ensure timely reporting of safety incidents, near misses, unsafe acts and conditions.
- Identify the training needs of its employees and maintain all safety training documents.
- Provide safety performance report at an agreed frequency.
- Stopping of unsafe work (acts and/or conditions) immediately, until corrective action be taken.

### 2.2 Contractor Supervisors and General Staff

Contractors' site supervisors and general staff members in charge of job site functions such as field engineering, warehousing, purchasing, cost and scheduling, etc. are responsible for the safe performance of the work of those they supervise. They must set an example for their fellow employees by being familiar with applicable sections of the Site Safety program and ensuring that all site activities are performed with SAFETY as the primary objective.

Each site supervisor is responsible and will be held accountable for identifying, analyzing and eliminating or controlling all hazards through implementation of an aggressive, pro-active Health, Safety and Environmental Program from project inception through project completion. Each supervisor will proactively participate in the SHE program by observing, correcting unsafe acts, and recording these observations.

### 2.3 Contractor Workforce

Contractor workforce must make safety a part of their job by following safety rules and regulations and by using all safeguards and safety equipment. They must take an active part in the Site Safety program to ensure their own safety and injury-free employment as well as being alert to unsafe practices of their fellow employees.

Every member of the workforce is expected to report for work without influence of any Drug/Alcohol. All employees are expected to report any hazardous conditions practices and behaviors in their work areas and correct where ever possible. Workforce is responsible for active participation in safety and health programs,

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

suggestion systems, and trainings and in immediate reporting of all injuries, any unsafe practices, conditions or incidents to their supervisors.

#### 2.4 Vendor/Contractor

Vendors/Contractor shall at all times comply with, and ensure that their workforce comply with all site safety rules and regulations. Specifically, with applicable provisions of the Tata Power Site Safety Management Plan, and all statutory safety rules and regulations.

### 3. Site Safety Rules and Procedures

The work in the safest possible manner can only happen when it has been carefully planned and all applicable procedures are followed. The Tata Power Safety Procedures are derived from Tata Power best practices and the applicable Government acts regulations. In each case, the most stringent regulation is used.

Following is the list of Tata Power's critical Safety Rules and Procedures. Contractor shall refer to approved Rules and Procedures for detailed requirements and ensure conformance.

#### 3.1 Lock Out and Tag Out Procedure

This procedure is intended to be used for the protection of Personnel while servicing or performing maintenance on equipment / pipeline / vessel / process systems. This is a general procedure that shall be used as the minimum requirements for isolation of equipment, pipelines, machines, system from all possible sources of hazardous energy and / or material such as Steam, Hot Water, Compressed Air, any other process fluid / chemical energy/Mechanical energy or Electrical energy. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No. TPSMS/CSP/LOTO/001 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

#### 3.2 Excavation Safety (Shoring and Sloping) Procedure

This procedure is developed to cover the safe practices required for shoring and sloping in excavation and trenching jobs. This procedure is developed to establish mandatory requirements for practices to protect personnel, property and equipment from hazards associated with above activities. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No TPSMS/CSP/EXS/002 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

#### 3.3 Confined Space Entry Procedure

This procedure outlines the steps required to perform the confined space entry and to protect personnel from the hazards of entering and conducting operations in confined spaces. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/CSE/003 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

#### 3.4 Working at Height Procedure

This procedure describes the rules and procedures to protect employees from the hazards of working at heights.

This procedure is developed to cover the safe practices required for Working at Heights. This procedure is developed to establish mandatory requirements for practices to protect personnel from hazards associated in



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

this area. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/WAH/004 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.5 Heavy Equipment Movement Safety Procedure

Heavy equipment lifting and movement is an activity involving loading, unloading, storage and movement from one place to another including lifting and erection or repairing of equipment with cranes or hoists. Material, machinery and equipment handling operations are being carried out by large capacity cranes and hoists, which make the job safer and faster. This procedure addresses the hazards and precautions associated with such equipment and their use. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/HEMS/005 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.6 Mobile Crane Safety Procedure

Mobile cranes are responsible for many incidents, injuries. Falling loads from mobile cranes pose a severe hazard to operators and nearby workers and property. Many types of cranes, hoists, and rigging devices are used for lifting and moving materials. To maintain safe, appropriate standards has to be adhered to and only qualified and licensed individuals shall operate these devices. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/MCS/006 REV 01.

### 3.7 Scaffold Safety Procedure

This procedure is developed to provide information on the safe erection, use, dismantling and maintenance of access scaffolding in the workplace. It is developed to establish mandatory requirements for practices to protect personnel from hazards associated with erection, use and dismantling of scaffolds. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/SCAF/007 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.8 Electrical Safety Procedure

The objective of these standards is to specify minimum mandatory requirements and advisory guidance for identifying and controlling hazards to ensure 'Zero Harm' with regard to operation maintenance and testing of electrical equipment. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No-TPSMS/CSP/ELEC/010 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.9 Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Procedure

This objective of this procedure is to have a task based risk assessment process in place that identifies, evaluates and controls the risks associated with work activities, and as a result, prevents those involved in the task or those potentially affected by the task, from being harmed. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No-TPSMS/CSP/JSA/009 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.10 Fire Safety Management Procedure

Objective of This standard is to specify the minimum mandatory requirements and advisory guidelines to ensure prevention of fire related incidents and managing / controlling their impacts if they do occur. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No-TPSMS/CSP/FSM/011 REV 01

### 3.11 Permit To Work Procedure

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

Given the inherent hazards of the power generation and distribution industry, a significant number of TATA POWER operations and installations are critical. Work Permit (WP) System is an essential element in controlling the workplace risks in an effective manner. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/PTW/008 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.12 Lift (Elevator) Safety Procedure

To provide safe operating procedure for taking control of lift car before entering and existing the pit of OTIS make elevators. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/LIFT/001 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.13 Working on conveyor belt Procedure

This procedure is developed to cover the safe practices required for Working on live equipment and to protect personnel from hazards associated with it. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/CONV/002 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.14 Handling Hazardous Materials Procedure

This Procedure is developed to provide procedure for recycling and / or safe disposal of used / waste batteries in compliance with all legislation. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No-TPSMS/GSP/HAZM/003 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.15 Material Handling and Storage Procedure

The purpose of this document is to provide procedures to assist the safe handling of materials (manual handling and mechanical handling). For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/MATL/004 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

### 3.16 Contractor Safety Management Procedure

The purpose of this document is to engage with contractors in a way to create safe work environment for everyone working for Tata Power. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 01 available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com))

The above procedures will be updated periodically and the updated version of the procedures as well as any additional critical procedure will be available on official website of Tata Power ([www.tatapower.com](http://www.tatapower.com)) for your reference.

## 4. Training and Capability Building

Safety Training and capability building of workforce is a major component of safety management program. All training required must be provided and documented as specified by Tata Power and Indian Regulations. Tata Power Safety Manager will audit contractors training and related documentation to assure its adequacy.

### 4.1 Tata Power Site Safety Orientation

All Tata Power contractor and subcontractor workforce is required to attend Tata Power Site Safety Orientation Training to receive a Safety Training Card, which is required to obtain a Gate Pass to the site, prior to entry.

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

This Safety Orientation Course will be for duration of minimum half day. The information provided during the orientation will include, but is not limited to following:

- Job rules, personal safety and conduct
- Hazards reporting
- Reporting of injuries
- Emergency procedures
- Safety Activities and Program including disciplinary measure and incentives.
- Critical safety procedure relevant to the job

#### 4.2 Capability Building

Appropriate training such as L1, L2 & L3 is given to ensure that a jobholder, either supervisor or worker, is competent to do his/her job safely. The skill training is provided through TPSDI and other agencies authorized by Tata Power on the list of 15 procedures mentioned under safety procedure.

Contractor shall ensure that concerned workmen are provided with adequate training before he/she is allowed to execute the work.

An evaluation test will be conducted after the completion of the training. Those workmen employee who meet the minimum required competency will be provided with Gold Card which is valid for 3 years, post which the workmen has to reappear for the assessment. If the workman is not able to qualify the assessment, he/she will be given 3 additional attempts to clear in 3 month timeframe failing which he/she will not be allowed to work on high risk jobs.

#### 5. Pre-Employment and Periodic Medical check up

Contractor shall arrange to conduct a pre-employment and periodic medical check-up for its entire workforce by Tata Power medical officer or Tata Power authorized medical officer. The contractor shall be able to produce the certificate prior to the employment. The contractor shall also organize to conduct periodical medical checkup (six monthly) for the following category of employees:

- Drivers (Check for Vision & Hearing)
- Equipment Operators (Check for Vision & Hearing)
- Workforce working at Height (Check for Vision, Hearing, Vertigo & Height Phobia)
- Workforce Handling the hazardous substances (Coal, ash and chemicals)
- Workforce in high decibel area (> 90 Decibel, Check for Hearing)
- Workforce, working in specific areas requiring specific medical attention should conduct the medical test as laid down in the respective Site Safety Management Plan.

#### 6. Safety Performance Evaluation and Penalties

A certain percentage of the bill value will be retained against every running bill as safety performance retention. The amount will be released with the last invoice based on "Safety Performance score" attached in CSM-F-3 of CSM procedure. The amount is based on following table

| Contract Value | Retention Amount (%) |
|----------------|----------------------|
|----------------|----------------------|

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Upto 10 Lakhs | 2.5 |
| 10 – 50 lakhs | 2   |
| 0.5 to 10 Cr  | 1.5 |
| >10 Cr        | 1   |

- Safety performance Score will be monitored by the Order Manager every month.
- For the contract value of more than Rs 1 Cr or contract duration more than 12 months, the retention amount shall be released half yearly based on safety performance. For all remaining contracts, the retention amount will be released with the final bill.
- In case of job stoppage due to safety violations/ unsafe observations at the site, no time extension shall be given to the contractor, if such delays are attributable to contractor.
- In case of fatality, limb loss or loss of property, vendor has to pay for liability, legal, statutory and additional mutually agreed settlement charges imposed by the appointed committee. This charge is over and above the retention amount.
- The committee will finalize an amount between 5 -50 lakhs based on factors such as advise by statutory authorities, contract value and impact of accident etc.
- Safety performance bonus 1% (limiting to 50 lakhs) of the invoice value will be considered at the end of the job if the contractual safety performance score is 100%.
- During the progress of the work, concerned Supervisor/Engineer will visit and inspect the work site regularly and evaluate the safety performance of the contractor based on matrix attached herewith.
- Order Manager, divisional chief and SBU head have the authority to terminate the contract in case of three consecutive serious violations.

**7. Safety Performance Evaluation - CSM-F-3**

| S. No. | Lead Indicators   | Unit Of measurement            | Target | Weightage |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1      | % of Employee certified in TPSDI/Authorized agency  | %                              | 50     | 10        |
| 2      | CFSA score (Annexure 6.1)   | Average Severity of Violations | 1.49   | 20        |
| 3      | Monthly inspection completed for Critical Equipments, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site | %                              | 80     | 5         |
| 4      | Condition of tools, tackles and equipments  | %                              | 100    | 15        |
|        | <b>Lag Indicators</b>   |                                |        |           |
| 1      | Number of Fatalities  | No.                            | 0      | 30        |
| 2      | Number of Lost work day case (LWDC)   | No.                            | 0      | 10        |
| 3      | Man-days Lost   | No.                            | 0      | 10        |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

In addition to above evaluation criteria, for specific violations penalty shall be imposed on the contractors under following circumstances:

| Sr No | Description of violation  | Severity | Penalty / |
|-------|---|----------|-----------|
| 1.    | Working without Permit  | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 2.    | Untrained (TPSDI) worker on high-risk jobs.                     | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 3.    | Unhygienic/Bad condition of PPE                                 | 2        | 250/-     |
| 4.    | Not following Tata Power Procedure & Standard                   | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 5.    | Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 4                              | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 6.    | Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 5                              | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 7.    | No Earthing of Electrical equipment                             | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 8.    | Damaged welding cable   | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 9.    | Violation of Positive Isolation Procedure ( LOTO Not followed ) | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 10.   | ELCB of more than 30 mA/ELCB not working                        | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 11.   | On/Off switch of welding m/c not working                        | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 12.   | Electric cable tied with metal wire                             | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 13.   | Leakage found DA hose / cylinder                                | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 14.   | Use of LPG  | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 15.   | Use of Three-wheeler at the work site.                          | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 16.   | Starting the job without Tool Box Talk                          | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 17.   | Spatter falling on DA hose / Gas-line/ pathways / Equipment     | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 18.   | No safety latch in crane hook                                   | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 19.   | Load raised or swung over people or occupied areas of buildings | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 20.   | Persons standing in swing area of construction equipments.      | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 21.   | Using damaged slings.   | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 22.   | Unstable scaffolding/non standard Scaffolding in use            | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 23.   | Handrails and mid-rails are missing                             | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 24.   | Safety Harness not anchored with lifeline/fixed structure       | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 25.   | Fall arrestor not provided/ Not being used.                     | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 26.   | Double life line not used for working at height                 | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 27.   | No rubber mat in DB room  | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 28.   | Water found accumulated in DB room/near welding machine.        | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 29.   | Inserting electric cables into socket, without using plug.      | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 30.   | Use of damaged electrical cable/two core cables.                | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 31.   | Inflammable material found in D.B Room./ welding areas.         | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 32.   | Loose material falling into excavated pit                       | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 33.   | Water logging into excavated pit                                | 4        | 2000/-    |
| 34.   | No / inadequate Barricade                                       | 4        | 2000/-    |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

| Sr No | Description of violation   | Severity | Penalty / |
|-------|--|----------|-----------|
| 35.   | Undercut / cave-in found on sides of excavated pits  | 4        | 2000/     |
| 36.   | Grinding wheel/ Coupling/ Piling winch/other rotating parts without guard  | 4        | 2000/     |
| 37.   | The HMV/Mobile Crane operator does not having a valid HMV driving license.   | 4        | 2000/     |
| 38.   | The loading area is not leveled properly.  | 4        | 2000/     |
| 39.   | Ladder not anchored at top   | 4        | 2000/     |
| 40.   | Opening found in working platform of scaffolding/floor   | 4        | 2000/     |
| 41.   | Inadequate illumination at the working area  | 4        | 2000/     |
| 42.   | Loose material lying on Gantry platform  | 4        | 2000/     |
| 43.   | Cleaning body with Compressed Air.   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 44.   | Gas Cylinders using without cap.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 45.   | Gas Cylinders stored without securing  | 3        | 500/      |
| 46.   | Bringing inside any other chemicals, apart from approved by Safety dept.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 47.   | Using drum for sitting or accessing height.  | 3        | 500/      |
| 48.   | Misusing emergency facilities like fire hydrant line/ hose box/ spray system/ eye wash etc.                                | 3        | 500/      |
| 49.   | No provision of Safety net where falling materials or tools may occurs   | 3        | 500/      |
| 50.   | Taking electrical supply from non designated outlet (other than socket).   | 3        | 500/      |
| 51.   | Restricted gangways due to unwanted materials.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 52.   | Not reporting incident.  | 3        | 500/      |
| 53.   | Entering into restricted area like switch yard/ hazardous storage etc.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 54.   | Work without supervision   | 3        | 500/      |
| 55.   | Parking of vehicle without applying wheel choke at right front-front and left rear-rear wheels other than passengers cars. | 3        | 500/      |
| 56.   | Vehicle without helper or co-driver.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 57.   | Not wearing florescent safety jacket at site.  | 3        | 500/      |
| 58.   | People travelling in load body of vehicle.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 59.   | Parking of vehicles at non designated area.  | 3        | 500/      |
| 60.   | Shifting heavy materials without guide ropes.  | 3        | 500/      |
| 61.   | Using other than 24V lamp inside the confined space/Use of other than 24V lamps.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 62.   | Angular/ starch loading/ lifting with Crane or hoist.  | 3        | 500/      |
| 63.   | By passing the limit switch/ Safety interlock.   | 3        | 500/      |
| 64.   | Housekeeping activities on road without proper barricade.  | 3        | 500/      |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

| Sr No | Description of violation   | Severity | Penalty / |
|-------|--|----------|-----------|
| 65.   | Trying to board or alit from running vehicle.  | 3        | 500/-     |
| 66.   | Cylinder Valves of Gas cylinders not closed when not in use.   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 67.   | Flash-back arrester not used.  | 3        | 500/-     |
| 68.   | Trolley wheel found damaged.   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 69.   | Guy ropes of required length on both sides of object are not used during movement with load.                 | 3        | 500/-     |
| 70.   | Scotch block/wedge not provide when the vehicle is parked.   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 71.   | Suitable Trolley not provided to hold the cylinders.   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 72.   | Locked First Aid box   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 73.   | Caution boards, danger signs (luminescent /red) along with emergency contact number are not found displayed. | 3        | 500/-     |
| 74.   | Person found jumping barricading tape  | 3        | 500/-     |
| 75.   | Stacking of pipes, pile casing , drums without chock blocks/wedges   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 76.   | The terrain on which Heavy Equipment/Machinery moves is not reasonably hard.                                 | 3        | 500/-     |
| 77.   | Without Safety Helmet at working sites   | 4        | 250/-     |
| 78.   | Without Crash Helmet (on bikes)  | 4        | 500/-     |
| 79.   | Without Full body double lanyard Safety Harness (for work at height)   | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 80.   | Without Hand gloves - Material Handling, Welding, Cutting,   | 4        | 100/-     |
| 81.   | Without Safety goggles/ face shield - Welding/Cutting /Grinding  | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 82.   | Handling Chemical without PVC Apron  | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 83.   | Smoking in prohibited area (Closed Go-downs, Storage of flammable material, Storage of Gas cylinders)        | 5        | 1000/-    |
| 84.   | Sleeping at Work Place   | 3        | 100/-     |
| 85.   | Driving beyond speed limit   | 3        | 1000/-    |
| 86.   | Seat Belt While Driving (for front seat passengers and driver)   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 87.   | Driving without license  | 4        | 1000/-    |
| 88.   | Heavy Commercial vehicles without reverse horn   | 3        | 500/-     |
| 89.   | Non functional Head light/ tail light and side indicators  | 3        | 100/-     |
| 90.   | Using Mobile Phone During Driving  | 5        | 5000/-    |
| 91.   | Poor visibility of registration number/ without registration number  | 3        | 100/-     |
| 92.   | Broken/ without Side view mirror   | 3        | 100/-     |
| 93.   | Over speeding above specified limit  | 3        | 500/-     |
| 94.   | Broken/ Without Pressure gauge on Oxygen/ LPG / Acetylene cylinder.  | 3        | 500/-     |

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
 (A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
 2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

| Sr No | Description of violation   | Severity | Penalty /            |
|-------|--|----------|----------------------|
| 95.   | Without Flash back arrestor on Industrial Acetylene & Oxygen cylinders.  | 5        | 5000/-               |
| 96.   | Spillage of hazardous material/chemicals during transportation   | 4        | 2000/-               |
| 97.   | Electrical equipment without Earthing/ ELCB/ Double Insulation Cable.  | 5        | 5000/-               |
| 98.   | Lifting Tools & Tackles used without/ expired Test Certificates.   | 5        | 5000/-               |
| 99.   | Housekeeping repeatedly not maintained   |          |                      |
| 100.  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Time</li> </ul>   | 3        | Warning              |
| 101.  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Second Time</li> </ul>  | 4        | 1000/-               |
| 102.  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Third Time</li> </ul>   | 5        | 5000/-               |
| 103.  | Serious Violation Of House Keeping (after 1 <sup>st</sup> or 2 <sup>nd</sup> warning to be decided by Project Manager depending on the severity) |          | Rs.10000/- and above |
| 104.  | Repeat Violation of same nature  | 5        | 5X Violation         |



**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**

(A Tata Power &amp; Odisha Govt. joint venture)

2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

**ANNEXURE VII-A****PREFERENTIAL NORMS FOR PROCUREMENT FROM MSMEs REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF ODISHA****1. Tender Fees**

To participate in the tender, MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay Rs.1,000/- including GST towards cost of tender paper.

**2. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)**

EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.

**3. Qualification Requirement for Open Tenders**

Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria.

For past experience, instead of relying on the volumes / value of earlier Supplies / Projects, assessment of the Bidder shall be done on the basis of feedback from Customers. Past performance experience at Tata Power and its Group Companies shall supersede feedback from other Customers.

**4. Reservation for MSME**

It shall be mandatory to procure at least 20% of the total volume of the procurement from MSME registered in the State of Odisha (however, it shall not apply where goods/services are not available with the MSME), subject to matching L1 discovered prices and meeting technical specifications including quality requirements.

**5. Performance Bank Guarantees**

Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.



TPCODL/P&S/1000000607/2023-24

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneshwar, Odisha 751022

## **ANNEXURE X**

### **TATA CODE OF CONDUCT**

The Owner abides by the Tata Code of Conduct in all its dealing with stake holders and the same shall be binding on the Owner and the Contractor for dealings under this Order/ Contract. A copy of the Tata Code of Conduct is available a tour website:

**<https://www.tatapower.com/pdf/aboutus/Tata-Code-of-Conduct.pdf>**

The Contractor is requested to bring any concerns regarding this to the notice of our Chief Procurement & Stores e-mail ID: [pkjain@tatapower.com](mailto:pkjain@tatapower.com).

**TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED**  
(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)  
2nd Floor, IDCO Tower, Janpath Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751022

## ANNEXURE XI

### ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY POLICY



## CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT POLICY

**Tata Power is committed to a clean, safe and healthy environment, and we shall operate our facilities in an environmentally sensitive and responsible manner. Our commitment to environmental protection and stewardship will be achieved by:**

- Complying with the requirements and spirit of applicable environmental laws and striving to exceed required levels of compliance wherever feasible
- Ensuring that our employees are trained to acquire the necessary skills to meet environmental standards
- Conserving natural resources by improving efficiency and reducing wastage
- Making business decisions that aim towards sustainable development
- Engaging with stakeholders to create awareness on sustainability

(Praveer Sinha)  
CEO & Managing Director

Date: 15<sup>th</sup> June, 2018





## CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY POLICY

At **Tata Power**, our Sustainability Policy integrates economic progress, social responsibility and environmental concerns with the objective of improving quality of life. We believe in integrating our business values and operations to meet the expectations of our customers, employees, partners, investors, communities and public at large

- We will uphold the values of honesty, partnership and fairness in our relationship with stakeholders
- We shall provide and maintain a clean, healthy and safe working environment for employees, customers, partners and the community
- We will strive to consistently enhance our value proposition to the customers and adhere to our promised standards of service delivery
- We will respect the universal declaration of human rights, International Labour Organization's fundamental conventions on core labour standards and operate as an equal opportunities employer
- We shall encourage and support our partners to adopt responsible business policies, Business Ethics and our Code of Conduct Standards
- We will continue to serve our communities:
  - By implementing sustainable Community Development Programmes including through public/private partnerships in and around our area of operations
  - By constantly protecting ecology, maintaining and renewing bio-diversity and wherever necessary conserving and protecting wild life, particularly endangered species
  - By encouraging our employees to serve communities by volunteering and by sharing their skills and expertise
  - By striving to deploy sustainable technologies and processes in all our operations and use scarce natural resources efficiently in our facilities
  - We will also help communities that are affected by natural calamities or untoward incidence, or that are physically challenged in line with the Tata Group's efforts

The management will commit all the necessary resources required to meet the goals of Corporate Sustainability.

(Praveer Sinha)  
CEO & Managing Director

Date: 15<sup>th</sup> June, 2018

**TATA POWER**  
Lighting up Lives!



**Annexure XII**

**Vendor Evaluation Score Card**

Performance Evaluation of Business Associate will be done in two parts as mentioned below:

1. Pre-Order Evaluation
2. Post-order Evaluation

Pre-Order Evaluation contains following parameters

- a. Responsiveness
- b. Bid Adherence
- c. Price & competitiveness

Post-Order Evaluation contains following parameters

- a. Safety Adherence
- b. Statutory Compliances
- c. Service Level Agreement

**CONTENTS**

| CLAUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-------------|---|
| <b>1.0</b>  | <b>ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES</b>            |
| <b>2.0</b>  | <b>ETHICS</b>                           |
| <b>3.0</b>  | <b>CONTRACT PARAMETERS</b>              |
| 3.1         | Issue/Award of Contract                 |
| 3.2         | Contract Commencement Date              |
| 3.3         | Contract Completion Date                |
| 3.4         | Contract Period/ Time                   |
| 3.5         | Contract Execution Completion Date      |
| 3.6         | Contract Price /Value                   |
| 3.7         | Contract Document                       |
| 3.8         | Contract Language                       |
| 3.9         | Reverse Auction                         |
| <b>4.0</b>  | <b>SCOPE OF WORK</b>                    |
| <b>5.0</b>  | <b>PRICES/RATES/TAXES</b>               |
| 5.1         | Changes in statutory Tax Structure      |
| <b>6.0</b>  | <b>TERMS OF PAYMENT</b>                 |
| 6.1         | Quantity Variation                      |
| 6.2         | Full and Final Payment                  |
| <b>7.0</b>  | <b>MODE OF PAYMENT</b>                  |
| <b>8.0</b>  | <b>SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT</b> |
| <b>9.0</b>  | <b>STATUTORY COMPLIANCE</b>             |
| 9.1         | Compliance to Various Acts              |
| 9.2         | SA 8000                                 |
| 9.3         | Affirmative Action                      |
| <b>10.0</b> | <b>QUALITY</b>                          |
| 10.1        | Knowledge of Requirements               |
| 10.2        | Material/Equipment/Works Quality        |
| 10.3        | Adherence to Rules & Regulations        |
| 10.4        | Specifications and Standards            |
| <b>11.0</b> | <b>INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION</b>         |
| 11.1        | Right to Carry Out Inspection           |
| 11.2        | Facilitating Inspection                 |
| 11.3        | Third Party Nomination                  |
| 11.4        | Waiver of Inspections                   |
| 11.5        | Incorrect Inspection Call               |

| CONTENTS    |   |
|-------------|---|
| CLAUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                                   |
| <b>12.0</b> | <b>MDCC &amp; DELIVERY OF MATERIALS</b>       |
| 12.1        | Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate       |
| 12.2        | Right to Rejection on Receipt                 |
| 12.3        | Consignee                                     |
| 12.4        | Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery |
| 12.5        | Dispatch and Delivery Instructions            |
| <b>13.0</b> | <b>GUARANTEE</b>                              |
| 13.1        | Guarantee of Performance                      |
| 13.2        | Guarantee period                              |
| 13.3        | Failure in Guarantee period (GP)              |
| 13.4        | Cost of repairs on failure in GP              |
| 13.5        | Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced         |
| 13.6        | Latent Defect                                 |
| 13.7        | Support beyond the Guarantee Period           |
| <b>14.0</b> | <b>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES</b>                     |
| 14.1        | LD Waiver Request                             |
| <b>15.0</b> | <b>UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES</b>                    |
| <b>16.0</b> | <b>CONFIDENTIALITY</b>                        |
| 16.1        | Documents                                     |
| 16.2        | Geographical Data                             |
| 16.3        | Associate's Processes                         |
| 16.4        | Exclusions                                    |
| 16.5        | Violation                                     |
| <b>17.0</b> | <b>INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS</b>           |
| <b>18.0</b> | <b>INDEMNITY</b>                              |
| <b>19.0</b> | <b>LIABILITY &amp; LIMITATIONS</b>            |
| 19.1        | Liability                                     |
| 19.2        | Limitation of Liability                       |
| <b>20.0</b> | <b>FORCE MAJEURE</b>                          |
| <b>21.0</b> | <b>SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT</b>                 |
| 21.1        | Suspension for Convenience                    |
| 21.2        | Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions  |
| 21.3        | Compensation in lieu of Suspension            |
| <b>22.0</b> | <b>TERMINATION OF CONTRACT</b>                |
| 22.1        | Termination for Default/Breach of Contract    |
| 22.2        | Termination for Convenience of Associate      |
| 22.3        | Termination for Convenience of TPCODL         |

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 3 of 43 |

| CONTENTS    |   |
|-------------|---|
| CLAUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                               |
| <b>23.0</b> | <b>DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION</b> |
| 23.1        | Governing Laws and jurisdiction           |
| <b>24.0</b> | <b>ATTRIBUTES OF GCC</b>                  |
| 24.1        | Cancellation                              |
| 24.2        | Severability                              |
| 24.3        | Order of Priority                         |
| <b>25.0</b> | <b>ERRORS AND OMISSIONS</b>               |
| <b>26.0</b> | <b>TRANSFER OF TITLES</b>                 |
| <b>27.0</b> | <b>INSURANCE</b>                          |
| <b>28.0</b> | <b>SUGGESTIONS &amp; FEEDBACK</b>         |
| <b>29.0</b> | <b>CONTACT POINTS</b>                     |
| <b>30.0</b> | <b>LIST OF ANNEXURES</b>                  |

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT



|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 4 of 43 |

## 1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

**Integrity** - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

**Understanding** - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

**Excellence** - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

**Unity** - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

**Responsibility** - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

**Agility** - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

## 2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPCODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPCODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.
4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation on our website [www.tpccentralodisha.com](http://www.tpccentralodisha.com).

## 3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

### 3.1 Issue/Award of Contract

TPCODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 5 of 43 |

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPCODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

### **3.2 Contract Commencement Date**

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

### **3.3 Contract Completion Date**

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

### **3.4 Contract Period/Time**

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

### **3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date**

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

### **3.6 Contract Price /Value**

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

### **3.7 Contract Document**

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

### **3.8 Contract Language**

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPCODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 6 of 43 |

### 3.9 Reverse Auction

TPCODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F.

### 4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPCODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient, smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPCODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPCODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPCODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPCODL.

### 5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPCODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPCODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPCODL stores/TPCODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 7 of 43 |

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPCODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

### **5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure**

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPCODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPCODL.

### **6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT**

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPCODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of "TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited" to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPCODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.
- Guarantee/Warrantee Card.
- Delivery Challan.
- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPCODL will make 100% payment within 30 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

### **6.1 Quantity Variation**

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPCODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

### **6.2 Full and Final Payment**

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 8 of 43 |

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting “No Demand Certificate” in the format as per Annexure-C.

## 7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate’s Bank Account on TPCODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPCODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

## 8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPCODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
- (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.

This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.

- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.

- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPCODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.
- In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO (Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPCODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

## 9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

### 9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TDPPL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |              |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 9 of 43 |

## 9.2 SA 8000

TPCODL expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

1. Child Labour
2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
3. Health & Safety
4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
5. Discrimination
6. Disciplinary Practices
7. Working Hours
8. Remuneration
9. Management System

## 9.3 Affirmative Action

TPCODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

### Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates\*\*

TPCODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPCODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

| S. No | Initiative                 | for SC/ ST BA's  | Guideline Document           |
|-------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1     | Tender Fees                | 100% waiver for SC/ST community  | All Open Tenders             |
| 2     | Earnest Money Deposit      | 50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value                                   | All limited and Open Tenders |
| 3     | Performance Bank Guarantee | 50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation  | All limited and Open tenders |
| 4     | Turnover                   | 25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria | All Open Tenders             |

### \*\*Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 10 of 43 |

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

*Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.*

## **10.0 QUALITY**

### **10.1 Knowledge of Requirements**

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPCODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

### **10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality**

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPCODL.

### **10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations**

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPCODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPCODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

### **10.4 Specifications and Standards**

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPCODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPCODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPCODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 11 of 43 |

## 11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

### 11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection

TPCODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPCODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPCODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

### 11.2 Facilitating Inspection

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPCODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPCODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be reasonably required by the TPCODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/partners/authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPCODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPCODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPCODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPCODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPCODL.

The Associate and TPCODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPCODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials



|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 12 of 43 |

### **11.3 Third Party Nomination**

TPCODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPCODL as far as conducting the inspection.

### **11.4 Waiver of Inspections**

TPCODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

### **11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call**

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPCODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

## **12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS**

### **12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate**

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPCODL. Material delivered at TPCODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPCODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPCODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.

ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

| S. No. | Inspection          | MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.) |
|--------|---------------------|---|
| 1      | Outside Bhubaneswar | 12 days   |
| 2      | Within Bhubaneswar  | 5 days  |
| 3      | Waiver*             | 3 working days                                      |

\* Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPCODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPCODL.

### 12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPCODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPCODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

### 12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document, Materials/Goods/Equipment shall be consigned to "Stores-In-Charge", TPCODL, Bhubaneswar.

### 12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPCODL stores/site:

| S. No. | Documents  | Requisite                                    |
|--------|--|--|
| 1      | Invoice copy in original                             | With all consignments                        |
| 2      | LR copy  | Wherever required                            |
| 3      | Packing list   | With all consignments                        |
| 4      | MDCC   | With all consignments                        |
| 5      | Purchase order / Release order                       | Signed copy                                  |
| 6      | Test certificates                                    | With all consignments                        |
| 7      | Inspection/JVR report                                | In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted |
| 8      | Device data in CD as per template for metering items | Wherever applicable                          |

### 12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

| S. No. | Instructions  |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material |

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 14 of 43 |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 2  | TPCODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material.  |
| 3  | “Property of TPCODL” shall be embossed on material.   |
| 4  | The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.  |
| 5  | The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable  |
| 6  | The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.  |
| 7  | The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/RO no. and date, “PROPERTY OF TPCODL, Bhubaneswar”, Guarantee period and Associate’s name. |
| 8  | In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPCODL central store.<br>For heavy item(s), crane will be provided by TPCODL [unloading cost will be recovered from the associate].                    |
| 9  | The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.   |
| 10 | BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.  |

### 13.0 GUARANTEE

#### 13.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

#### 13.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPCODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

#### 13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate’s cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPCODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate’s risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPCODL’s own

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 15 of 43 |

charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPCODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPCODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPCODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

#### **13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP**

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

#### **13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced**

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPCODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

#### **13.6 Latent Defect**

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

#### **13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period**

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

#### **14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 16 of 43 |

- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPCODL as a proof of deduction/recovery.

#### **14.1 LD Waiver Request**

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

#### **15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES**

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPCODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPCODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

#### **16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY**

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

##### **16.1 Documents**

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPCODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPCODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPCODL.

##### **16.2 Geographical Data**

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPCODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPCODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPCODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 17 of 43 |

### **16.3 Associate's Processes**

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPCODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPCODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPCODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPCODL. The TPCODL shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

### **16.4 Exclusions**

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

### **16.5 Violation**

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPCODL.

## **17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS**

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPCODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPCODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPCODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPCODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

## **18.0 INDEMNITY**

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 18 of 43 |

infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPCODL is held liable for by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPCODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPCODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPCODL.

The TPCODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

## 19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

### 19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods ***unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.***

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPCODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPCODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPCODL.

TPCODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

### 19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

## 20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 19 of 43 |

Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc. ▪ Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties. ▪ Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

## **21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT**

### **21.1 Suspension for Convenience**

TPCODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to be executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two business days written notice for contracts having contract completion period less than sixty days and at least seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPCODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.



|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 20 of 43 |

- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPCODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

### **21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.**

TPCODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

### **21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension**

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPCODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPCODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPCODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPCODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

## **22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT**

### **22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract**

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPCODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPCODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 21 of 43 |

- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPCODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPCODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPCODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPCODL then TPCODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPCODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPCODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPCODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPCODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPCODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPCODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPCODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d) It shall be open for TPCODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment ,works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 22 of 43 |

- e) It shall be open to TPCODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPCODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPCODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

In the event of such termination, TPCODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPCODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPCODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPCODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL under law against the associate. Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPCODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPCODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL.

### **22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate**

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPCODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

### **22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPCODL**

TPCODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPCODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

## **23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION**

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Bhubaneswar. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 23 of 43 |

arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPCODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPCODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

### **23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction**

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Bhubaneswar and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

## **24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC**

### **24.1 Cancellation**

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

### **24.2 Severability**

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

### **24.3 Order of Priority**

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

## **25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS**

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPCODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPCODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

## **26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES**

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPCODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPCODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

## **27.0 INSURANCE**

The Contractor shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPCODL.
- b) TPCODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPCODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 24 of 43 |

- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPCODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPCODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.
- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPCODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPCODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPCODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repared by them without any extra cost to TPCODL and without affecting the completion time.

**28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK**

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPCODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-E*. You can also log on to our website [www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com) to provide your feedback.

- Suggestions for us
- Feedback form
- Knowledge Sharing/ Experience with TPCODL
- Any issues with TPCODL.

Submission of feedback form is mandatory before the release of final payment to the BA.

**29.0 CONTACT POINTS**

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be lodged by log on to our website [www.tpcentralodisha.com](http://www.tpcentralodisha.com)

**30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES**

| S. No. | Subject | Annexure |
|--------|---------|----------|
|--------|---------|----------|

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 25 of 43 |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee                              | A |
| 2. | Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)                   | B |
| 3. | Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate                       | C |
| 4. | Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate | D |
| 5. | Business Associate Feedback Form                                      | E |
| 6. | Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event            | F |
| 7. | Form for RTGS Payment   | G |
| 8. | Vendor Appraisal Form   | H |
| 9. | Manufacturer Authorization Form                                       | I |

**ANNEXURE-A**

**PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE**

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited  
Bhubaneswar**

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) \_\_\_\_\_  
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his bid dated \_\_\_\_\_ for the (Name  
of Contract) \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the BID").

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 26 of 43 |

KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the Bank) \_\_\_\_\_ of (Name of the Country) \_\_\_\_\_ having our registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the BANK) are bound unto The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited (TPCODL) in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ for which payment well and truly to be made to the TPCODL the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_.

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPCODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPCODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPCODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.


This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

**DATE** ..... **SIGNATURE OF THE BANK** .....

**WITNESS** ..... **SEAL** .....

(Signature, Name & Address) ( At least 2 witnesses)

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

|  |   |               |
|--|---|---------------|
|  | TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED        |               |
|  | WORK INSTRUCTION /OPERATING GUIDELINES        |               |
| Doc. Title   | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT –SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No  | 0   | Page 27 of 43 |

**ANNEXURE- B**

**PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)**

**(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:**

- a) Format shall be followed in toto
- b) Claim period of one month must be kept up
- c) The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee

**The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited**

**Bhubaneswar**

**CP cum EP BG No.....**

**Order/Contract No.....dated.....**

1. You have entered into a Contract No \_\_\_\_\_ with M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor") for the supply cum erection / civil work of \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as "the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
2. In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for 10% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee.
3. In consideration thereof, we, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ only) being \_\_\_\_\_% (\_\_\_\_\_ percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the Vendor" has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-fulfillment and "the Vendor" shall have no right to question such judgment.
4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.
5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by



|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 28 of 43 |

your exercising any of your rights with reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Bhubaneswar branch and claim will also be payable at Bhubaneswar Branch (to be confirmed by Bhubaneswar Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Bhubaneswar).
9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarantee is limited to Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_) only and the guarantee will remain in force upto and including \_\_\_\_\_ (Date) and shall be extended from time to time for such period or period as may be desired by "the Vendor".
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within one months from \_\_\_\_\_ (expiry date) i.e. on or before \_\_\_\_\_ (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_

Bank's rubber stamp

1. \_\_\_\_\_ Banks full address  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Designation of Signatory
2. \_\_\_\_\_ Bank official number

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 29 of 43 |

**ANNEXURE-C**

**PROFORMA FOR “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” BY ASSOCIATE**

(On Company’s Letter head or with Company Seal)

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPCODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

**(Certificate No. CCP/002)**

Name of the Project Order/

Contract No.

Dated

Name of the Associate Scheme

No. / Job No.

We, M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Associate) do hereby acknowledge and confirm that we have received the full and final payment due and payable to us from TPCODL, in respect of our aforesaid Order No \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ including amendments, if any, issued by TPCODL to our entire satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claim whatsoever pending with TPCODL under the said contract / W.O.

Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in any correspondence, documents, measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive all our rights to lodge any claim or protest in future under this contract.

We are issuing this “NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE” in favour of TPCODL, with full knowledge and with our free consent without any undue influence, misrepresentation, coercion etc.

**Place**

**Name**

(Company Seal)

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 30 of 43 |

**ANNEXURE-D**

**PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS  
CERTIFICATE**

To be printed on the letterhead

To,

The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited,  
Bhubaneswar

**Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY \_\_\_\_\_**

Dear Sir,

I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year \_\_\_\_\_ against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961. For and on behalf of

Signature

Name

Address

Contact No. (Land Line)  
(Mobile)

PAN #

Assessing authority

**ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD**

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 31 of 43 |

**ANNEXURE-E**

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM**

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPCODL addressed - attached envelop"

**You are associated with us as**

- OEMs    Service Contractor    Material Suppliers    Material & Manpower Supplier

**You are associated with us for**

- Less than 1 year    More than 1 year but less than 3 years    More than 3 years

**Your office is located at**

- Bhubaneswar    Within 200 kms from Bhubaneswar    More than 200 kms from Bhubaneswar

**Your nearly turnover with TPCODL**

- Less than 25 Lacs    25 Lacs to 1 Crore    More than 1 Cr.

**Additional Information**

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Your Name</b>         |  |
| <b>Your Designation</b>  |  |
| <b>Your Organization</b> |  |
| <b>Contact Nos.</b>      |  |
| <b>Email</b>             |  |

*We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)*

**SECTION – A**

(Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

| S. No. | Parameters   | 1            | 2                     | 3                 | 4                   | 5           | Remarks/<br>Suggestion |
|--------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|        |  | Do Not Agree | Slightly in Agreement | In Fair Agreement | Mostly in Agreement | Fully Agree |                        |
| 1      | You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 2      | We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 3      | We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.      |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 4      | All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 4.1    | Scope of Work  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 4.2    | Delivery / Execution Schedule  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 4.3    | Payment Terms  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 4.4    | Liquidated Damages   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 4.5    | Performance Guarantee  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 5      | Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 6      | TPCODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order                                   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 7      | We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 8      | TPCODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 9      | TPCODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)              |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 10     | TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 11     | TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job                                |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 12     | BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 33 of 43 |

| S. No. | Parameters   | 1            | 2                     | 3                 | 4                   | 5           | Remarks/<br>Suggestion |
|--------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|        |  | Do Not Agree | Slightly in Agreement | In Fair Agreement | Mostly in Agreement | Fully Agree |                        |
| 13     | Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?                |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 14     | TPCODL never defaults on contractual terms   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 15     | In TPCODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 16     | Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 17     | Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 18     | Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.                                       |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 19     | You get payments on time   |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |
| 20     | TPCODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour  |              |                       |                   |                     |             |                        |

### SECTION – B

SECTION – B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

| S. No. | Parameters   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Remarks/<br>Suggestion |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| 1      | How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPCODL employees you interact with from following team?                                      |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.1    | Project Engineering  |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.2    | District / Zones   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.3    | Projects/HOG (TS &P)   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.4    | Inspection & Quality Assurance   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.5    | Stores   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.6    | Metering & Billing   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.7    | Accounts / Finance   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.8    | Administration   |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1.9    | IT & Automation  |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 2      | How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of <b>fairness of treatment and transparency</b> with its Business Associates?        |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 3      | How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of <b>processes and systems to manage partnership</b> with its Business Associates    |   |   |   |   |   |                        |
| 4      | How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of <b>building long term &amp; mutually relationship</b> with its Business Associates |   |   |   |   |   |                        |

### SECTION – C

Please √ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

| S. No. | Parameters  | Certainly No | Probably No | Certainly Yes | Probably Yes | Remarks/<br>Suggestion |
|--------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1      | Based on your experience with TPCODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPCODL? |              |             |               |              |                        |
| 2      | If someone asks you about TPCODL, would you talk "positively" about                             |              |             |               |              |                        |

|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | TPCODL?   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Would you refer TPCODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization? |  |  |  |  |  |

**SECTION - D**

**If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPCODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

**SECTION - E**

Please ✓ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPCODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, altitudes that you

| Recommendation  | <i>Please tick (✓) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -</i>    |  |
|---|---|--|
| (Please list down improvement you expect from TPCODL) | <i>Timely payment</i>   |  |
| 1   | <i>Flexibility in Contracts/PO</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Clarity in PO,s &amp; Contracts</i>  |  |
| 2   | <i>Timely response to quarries</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Timely certification of works executed</i>   |  |
| 3   | <i>Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.</i> |  |
| 4   | <i>Timely receipt of material at site for execution</i>   |  |
|   | <i>Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time</i>   |  |



|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 0  | Page 36 of 43 |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 5 | <i>Inspection &amp; quality assurance support for timely job completion</i> |
|---|---|

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

**ANNEXURE-F**

**ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT**

***(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)***

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPCODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

**The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:**

1. TPCODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
2. TPCODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPCODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPCODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPCODL.
6. In case of intranet medium, TPCODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPCODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out rightly rejected by TPCODL.
8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPCODL site.
10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPCODL.
12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

**Signature & Seal of the Bidder**

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 16   | Page 37 of 43 |

**ANNEXURE-G**

To,

DGM (Finance)  
The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited  
Bhubaneswar

**Sub: e-Payments through National Electronic Fund Transfer (NEFT) OR Real Time Gross Settlement System (RTGS)**

Dear Sir,

We request and authorize you to affect e-payment through NEFT/RTGS to our Bank Account as per the details given below:-

Vendor Code :

Title of Account in the Bank :

Account Type :

(Please mention here whether account is Savings/Current/Cash Credit)

Bank Account Number :

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Name & Address of Bank :

Bank Contact Person's Names :

Bank Tele Numbers with STD Code :

Bank Branch MICR Code :

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

(Please enclose a Xerox a copy of a cheque. This cheque should not be a payable at par cheque)

Bank Branch IFSC Code :

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

(You can obtain this from branch where you have your account)

Email Address of accounts person: (to : send payment information)

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 16   | Page 38 of 43 |

Name of the Authorized Signatory: \_\_\_\_\_ :

Contact Person's Name:

Official Correspondence Address:

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPCODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPCODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For \_\_\_\_\_

**(Authorised Signatory)**

**(Signature with Rubber Stamp)**

**Certification from Bank:**

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

**(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)**

**ANNEXURE-H**  
**VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM**

| <b>TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)</b> |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>VENDOR:</b>  |   |  |   |
| <b>1.0</b>  | <b>DETAILS OF THE FIRM</b>  |  |   |
|   | 1.1   | NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)  | : |
|   | 1.2   | TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY)<br>Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.              | : |
|   | 1.3   | YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT  | : |
|   | 1.4   | LOCATION OF OFFICE<br>POSTAL ADDRESS<br>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES,<br>TELEX NO.<br>FAX NO. | : |
|   | 1.5   | LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS  | : |
|   |   | i) UNITS 1   | : |
|   |   | ii) OTHER UNITS  | : |
| <b>2.0</b>  | <b>PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED</b>  |  |   |
| <b>3.0</b>  | <b>TURNOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT &amp; LOSS STATEMENT).</b> |  |   |
| <b>4.0</b>  | <b>VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS</b>  |  |   |
| <b>5.0</b>  | <b>NAME &amp; ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS</b>  |  |   |
| <b>6.0</b>  | <b>BANK GUARANTEE LIMIT</b>   |  |   |
| <b>7.0</b>  | <b>CREDIT LIMIT</b>   |  |   |
| <b>8.0</b>  | <b>TECHNICAL</b>  |  |   |
|   | 8.1   | NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)           | : |
|   | 8.2   | NO. OF DRAUGHTS MEN  | : |
|   | 8.3   | COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)   | : |
|   |   | 8.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION  | : |
|   |   | 8.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR   | : |
|   |   | 8.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS   | : |
|   |   | 8.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR  | : |
|   |   | 8.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT  | : |
|   | 8.4   | AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S /                       | : |

|             |                                       |   |   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
|             |                                       | DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT)  |   |
|             | 8.5                                   | TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE) | : |
|             | 8.6                                   | QUALITY OF DRAWINGS   | : |
| <b>9.0</b>  | <b>MANUFACTURE</b>                    |   |   |
|             | 9.1                                   | SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.  | : |
|             | 9.2                                   | POWER (KVA)   | : |
|             |                                       | MAINS INSTALLED   | : |
|             |                                       | UTILIZED  | : |
|             |                                       | STANDBY POWER SOURCE  | : |
|             | 9.3                                   | MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)   | : |
|             |                                       | 9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING   | : |
|             |                                       | 9.3.2 MACHINING   | : |
|             |                                       | 9.3.3 FABRICATION   | : |
|             |                                       | 9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT  | : |
|             |                                       | 9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY  | : |
|             |                                       | 9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.  | : |
|             | 9.4                                   | SUPERVISORY STAFF   | : |
|             | 9.5                                   | ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)   | : |
|             | 9.6                                   | NO. OF SHIFTS   | : |
|             | 9.7                                   | TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)   | : |
|             | 9.8                                   | WORKMANSHIP   | : |
|             | 9.9                                   | MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE   | : |
|             | 9.10                                  | TRANSPORT FACILITIES  | : |
|             | 9.11                                  | CARE IN HANDLING  | : |
| <b>10.0</b> | <b>INSPECTION / QC / QA / TESTING</b> |   |   |
|             | 10.1                                  | NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)   | : |
|             | 10.2                                  | INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION  | : |

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 16   | Page 41 of 43 |

|  |               |  |   |
|--|---------------|--|---|
|  | 10.3          | AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN   | : |
|  | 10.4          | INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION  | : |
|  | 10.5          | RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES   | : |
|  | 10.6          | STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION   | : |
|  | 10.7          | SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION   | : |
|  | 10.8          | FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION   | : |
|  | 10.9          | PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE   | : |
|  | 10.10         | TYPE TEST FACILITIES   | : |
|  | 10.11         | ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES   | : |
|  | 10.12         | CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)  | : |
|  | 10.13         | STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)   | : |
|  | 10.14         | SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL   | : |
|  | 10.15         | DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABORATORIES  | : |
|  |               | i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED   | : |
|  |               | ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE  | : |
|  | <b>11.0</b>   | <b>EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION / COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT INDICATED IN APPENDIX)</b>   | : |
|  | <b>12.0</b>   | <b>SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS</b>  | : |
|  | <b>13.0</b>   | <b>CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS)</b>   | : |
|  | <b>14.0</b>   | <b>POWER SITUATION</b>   | : |
|  | <b>15.0</b>   | <b>LABOUR SITUATION</b>  | : |
|  | <b>16.0 *</b> | <b>APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N) IF YES, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED</b>   |   |
|  | <b>17.0</b>   | <b>ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS</b><br>1. PF NO<br>2. ESI NO<br>3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT NO<br>4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO<br>5. ITCC / PAN NO<br>6. SALES TAX NO<br>7. WC TAX REG. NO | : |
|  | <b>18.0</b>   | <b>DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:</b>   |   |

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 16   | Page 42 of 43 |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. FACTORY LICENSE</li> <li>2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS</li> <li>3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM</li> <li>4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS</li> <li>5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA</li> <li>6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX</li> <li>7. COPY OF TIN NO.</li> <li>8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO.</li> <li>9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE</li> <li>10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE.</li> <li>11. COPY OF PF REGISTRATION</li> <li>12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION</li> <li>13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN<br/>COMPENSATION ACT NO</li> <li>14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO</li> <li>15. COPY OF PAN NO</li> <li>16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION</li> <li>17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION<br/>AT S.NO.16.0</li> <li>18. GSTN CERTIFICATE</li> </ol> |  |
|--|--|--|

**\* Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:**

- **Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm:** Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- **Partnership Firm:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

*NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.*

|            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Doc. Title | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS |               |
| Rev. No    | 16   | Page 43 of 43 |

**ANNEXURE-I**  
**MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM**

*(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)*

Date: .....

Tender Enquiry No.: .....

To,  
Chief (Procurement & Stores)  
The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited,  
Bhubaneswar

Sir,

WHEREAS M/s. *[name of OEM]*, who are official manufacturers of ..... having factories at *[address of OEM]* do hereby authorize M/s *[name of bidder]* to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us

.....and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

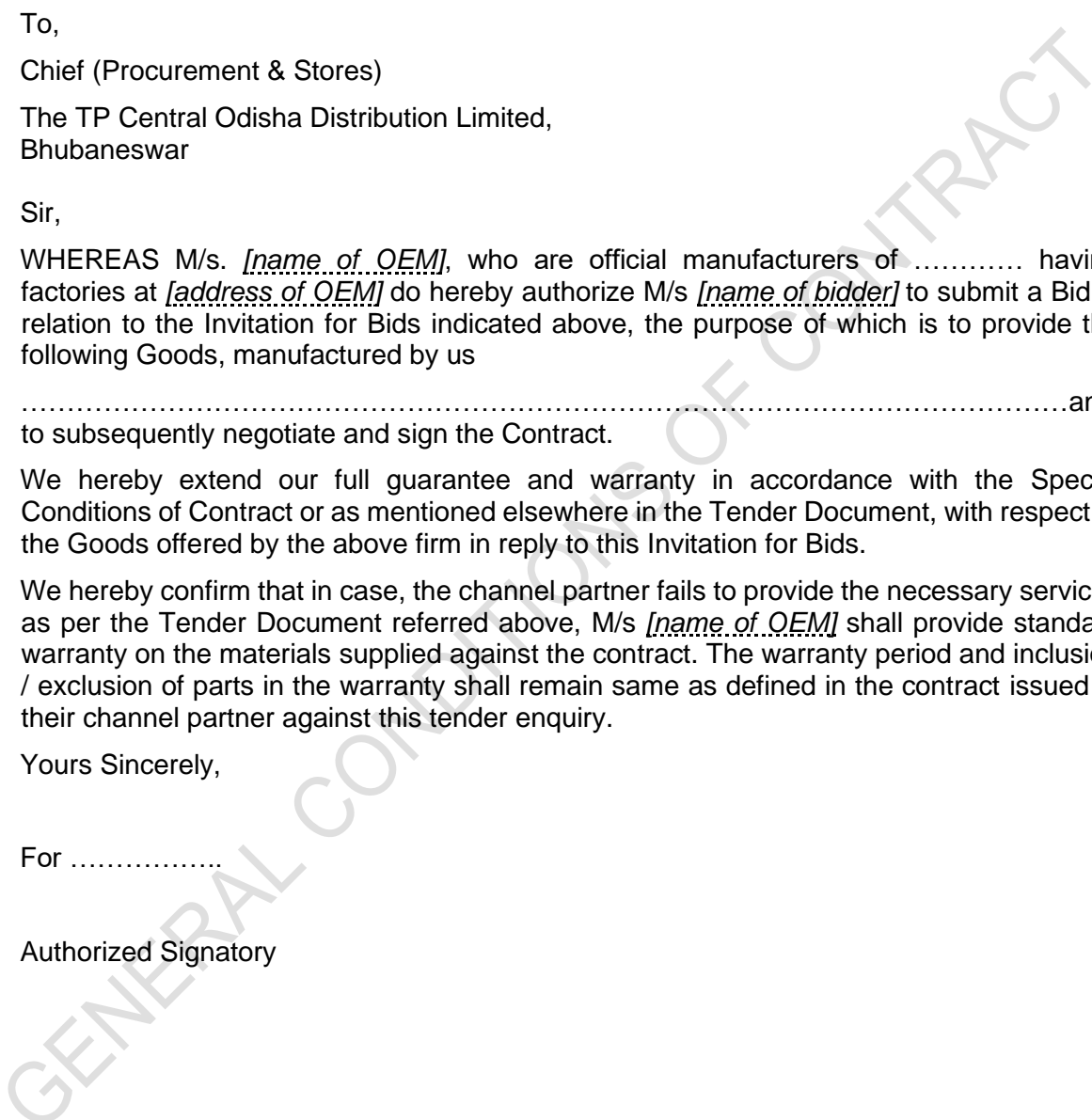
We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Special Conditions of Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.

We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s *[name of OEM]* shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion / exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract issued to their channel partner against this tender enquiry.

Yours Sincerely,

For .....

Authorized Signatory





|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 1 of 30</b>         |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

## CONTENTS

- 1.0 SCOPE**
- 2.0 APPLICABLE STANDARDS**
- 3.0 CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION**
- 4.0 GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS**
- 5.0 GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS**
- 6.0 NAME PLATE AND MARKING**
- 7.0 TESTS**
- 8.0 TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES**
- 9.0 PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION**
- 10.0 INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES**
- 11.0 GUARANTEE/WARRANTY DETAILS**
- 12.0 PACKING**
- 13.0 TENDER SAMPLE**
- 14.0 TRAINING**
- 15.0 QUALITY CONTROL**
- 16.0 MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES**
- 17.0 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES**
- 18.0 SERVICES, SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS**
- 19.0 DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS**
- 20.0 GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS**
- 21.0 SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS**

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 2 of 30</b>   |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |                             |   |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Scope</b>                | The scope of this specification covers the technical requirements of design, manufacture, testing at manufacturer's works, packing, forwarding, supply and unloading of IEDs and all other items & tools required for protection of 33Kv and 11kV power system as mentioned in the specification, at site/stores complete with all accessories including supply, installation, testing and commissioning of efficient and trouble free protection system. The specific requirements are covered in the enclosed technical data sheet. |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Applicable Standards</b> | The equipment covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, constructed and tested in accordance with latest revisions of relevant Indian/IEC/other applicable standards shall confirm to the regulations of local statutory authorities.   |
| 2.1        | IS 9000                     | Basic Environmental testing procedure for electrical and electronic items   |
| 2.2        | IS 3231:Part 3:Sec 1        | Specification for Electrical Relays for Power System Protection - Part 3 : Requirements for Particular Group of Relays - Section 1 : Non-specified Time or Independent Specified Time Measuring Relays  |
| 2.3        | IS 3231:Part 3:Sec 2        | Specification for Electrical Relays for Power System Protection - Part 3 : Requirements for Particular Group of Relays - Section 2 : Dependent Specified Time Measuring Relays  |
| 2.4        | IS 3231:Part 3:Sec 3        | 1987 Specification for Electrical Relays for Power System Projection - Part 3 : Requirements for Particular Group of Relays - Section 3 : Biased (Percentage) Differential Relays   |
| 2.5        | IEC 60255                   | Measuring Relays and Protection Equipment   |
| 2.6        | IS 694-1990                 | PVC insulated cables for working voltage up to and including 1100V  |
| 2.7        | IS 2629-1985                | Recommended practice for Hot Dip Galvanizing of iron & Steel.   |
| 2.8        | IS 2633-1986                | Test for uniformity of Zinc Coating   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 3 of 30</b>   |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| 2.9        | IEC 60529                                       | Degrees of Protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)  |
| 2.10       | IEC 62052-11                                    | Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) – General requirements, tests & test conditions   |
| 2.11       | IEC 62053-22                                    | Static meter for active energy (Class 0.2S and 0.5S)  |
| 2.12       | IEC 61850                                       | Communication networks and systems in substations (all parts including IEC 61850-8-1, IEC 61850-9-2)  |
| 2.13       | IEC 61869-9                                     | Digital Interface for Instrument Transformers   |
| 2.14       | IEC 61869-13                                    | Stand-alone Merging Units   |
| 2.15       | IEC 61588/IEEE 1588v2                           | Precision clock synchronization protocol for networked measurement and control systems  |
| 2.16       | IEC 62351                                       | Power systems management and associated information exchange - Data and communications security   |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>Climatic Conditions of the Installations</b> | <p>The service conditions shall be as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maximum altitude above sea level 1,000m</li> <li>2. Maximum ambient air temperature 50°C</li> <li>3. Maximum daily average ambient air temperature 35°C</li> <li>4. Minimum ambient air temperature 0°C</li> <li>5. Maximum relative humidity 95%</li> <li>6. Average number of thunderstorm days per annum (isokeraunic level) 70</li> <li>7. Average number of rainy days per annum 120</li> <li>8. Average annual rainfall 150cm</li> </ol> |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 4 of 30</b>         |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
|            |  | <p>9. Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal direction - equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.3g</p> <p>10. Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction - equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.15g (g being acceleration due to gravity)</p> <p>11 .Wind velocity: 300 km/hr, 200 km/hr and 160 km/hr. environmentally, some of the regions, where the work will take place includes coastal areas, subject to high relative humidity, which can give rise to condensation. Onshore winds will frequently be salt laden. On occasions, the combination of salt and condensation may create pollution conditions for outdoor insulators. Some places are in heavily industrial polluted areas. Therefore, Outdoor material and equipment shall be designed and protected for use in exposed, heavily polluted, salty, corrosive and humid coastal atmosphere</p>  |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>General Technical Requirements</b>                    |   |
| <b>4.1</b> | <b>General Requirements from the Business Associates</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The supplier should have at least <b>30 years</b> of experience in design and supply of control and protection systems for electricity transmission and distribution applications.</li> <li>• The manufacturer, whose protection system is offered, should have designed, manufactured, tested, installed and commissioned such a system for electricity transmission and distribution for <b>at least two decades</b>. The conditions in this document is applicable for a single IED or multiple IED, new commissioning and retrofitting jobs.</li> <li>• The manufacturer needs to submit the proof of completing such tasks with other utilities/concerns and sister utilities as its experience certificate <b>for last 3 years</b>.</li> <li>• The Business Associate can offer an innovative and advanced system. The offer is subjected to an approval from TATA POWER - CODL after a thorough discussion between the BA and TATA POWER - CODL. In case, an approval is not awarded to the BA's offered innovative system, TATA</li> </ul> |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 5 of 30</b>   |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |                                    |  |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|
|            |                                    | <p>POWER - CODL's existing/desired infrastructure prevails and the BA shall provide the system accordingly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The BA should optimize on the cost of software products offered to TATA POWER - CODL considering already available licenses with TATA POWER - CODL. The BA should clearly indicate licensing policy for the software tools offered.</li> <li>• The BA should provide necessary training to the personnel recommended by TATA POWER - CODL to maintain the system and troubleshooting reports which is not less than 3 days.</li> <li>• The BA should provide the MIB Files of all Numerical Protection IEDs to integrate the SNMP Traps with Network Management System</li> <li>• The numerical relay must have an IEC 61850 Edition 1, Edition 2 level A certification from DNVGL / KEMA and Relay shall also support site selectable minimum RSTP.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>4.2</b> | <b>General Construction of IED</b> | <p><b>General built:</b></p> <p>Protection and control IED should be internal modular in design. By the term internal modularity means the cards of the relay should be housed inside with no exposure. By the term internal modularity it also means that there should be no conjunction with external IO devices by means of any fiber or any other cable or cable bus instead they should be an integral part of the main/ mother device by means of pin to pin configuration. No separate configuration tool will be allowed along with no proprietary communication between the devices. The device shall be flush mounted type with draw out design so that one to one replacement be very easy for operation and regular maintenance of the IEDs. The draw out design should be such that there be no cards left in the relay after the draw out process and CT terminals of the casing gets automatically shorted as soon as the drawing out process is initiated. The IEDs temperature dissipation should be such that no intrusion of insects or any tiny living things is possible by any means. If the construction design is such then OEM needs to provide some additional arrangement to proof the intrusion of any tiny living things or its excretion. Every PCB in the IED should have conformal coating. All PCB used in relays should have harsh environmental coating as per standard IEC 60068 (HEC) to increase the particle repellency and</p> |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 6 of 30</b>         |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p>there by increasing the life of relay. Test report needs to be submitted. IED shall be manufactured using lead-free components.</p> <p>Enclosure protection shall be IP54 from front and IP 20 from rear. All the necessary wirings to be terminated at the back of the relay with sufficient comfortable spacing so that wiring and testing becomes very easy for working personnel. All the terminals should be ring type. No terminals shall be vertically aligned looking from the straight rear of the IED.</p> <p>Equipment shall be designed for a working life of at least fifteen years in the specified environment and application. Components, component ratings and all other factors determining equipment life shall take this into account. Normal routine and breakdown maintenance shall be assumed and it is accepted that certain consumable components and modules may need periodic replacement or adjustment. However, the Bidder shall state in his bid, the expected frequency of such replacement or adjustment and life expectancy.</p> <p><b>Fascia:</b></p> <p>The fascia of the IED should have a clear and bright LCD display where SLD can be seen clearly of the respective bay along with following parameters clearly from 1 meter distance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Name of the bay</li> <li>2. Date and time running</li> <li>3. CT ratio</li> <li>4. All three phase current</li> <li>5. All three phase voltage in phase to phase basis</li> </ol> <p>The display should have minimum 4 pages to cater sequential values (positive, negative and zero) of voltages and current along with other important displayable parameters like total harmonic distortion of electrical parameters. Tactile keypad or navigation keys for browsing and setting the relay menu.</p> <p>There should be user configurable LEDs (minimum 10) in the relay fascia for suitable annunciation configuration as per site suitability. The LED marking style should not be permanent type, there should be LED strip which can be</p> |
|--|--|--|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 7 of 30</b>   |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p>easily changed as per the need of the user. The LED strip required to be printed out (hard copy or software configured) to be provided. There should be a LED in green color to indicate device is working and healthy.</p> <p>The relay fascia also should contain dedicated close and open button for CBs or any other switches which a user wish to control. Minimum number of such switches is 5 including CB which can be configured in the IED.</p> <p>The front fascia of the IED should contain a communication port to get connected with the device. The details of the port feature will be given in the communication part.</p> <p>There should a reset button which by default clears all the LEDs (programmable and non-programmable) and reset all the outputs in one go. If any button can be configured for the same purpose then same feature is also acceptable.</p> <p><b>Inputs &amp; Outputs:</b></p> <p>The auxiliary input should be suitable for both 24V and 48V DC. The auxiliary input circuit shall be protected by surge protection device in the relay itself so that no external DC voltage or high AC voltage can damage the delicate PCB components.</p> <p>The quantity of analogue input is 4 for both current and voltage. The current channel should be rated for both 5A and 1A. Necessary selection based on field input (1 or 5) to be made by selection through software. The short time current rating of the current coils to be mentioned by bidder and should not be less than 4 times for 1 sec. Conventionally, analog values are injected directly into the IED through instrument transformers. IEDs combine analog-to-digital conversion of the signals with their analysis (digital filtering) and decision-making algorithms. The sampling frequency should not be less than 32 samples/ cycle.</p> <p>Suitable measures shall be provided to ensure that transients present in CT &amp; VT connections due to extraneous sources in the HV system do not cause</p> |
|--|--|---|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 8 of 30</b>   |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|               |                         | <p>damage to the numerical and other IEDs. CT saturation shall not cause mal-operation of numerical IEDs.</p> <p>The voltage inputs shall be such that at least one voltage coil be capable of withstanding phase to phase voltages, so that on need based "SYNC" function can be used.</p> <p>The digital input shall be suitable for 24V and 48V DC application. The input card in the IED should have necessary surge protection circuit as mentioned above for auxiliary power supply card. The inputs shall be opto-coupler type. There should be minimum 3 number inputs having its own positive and negative terminals i.e. no common negative or positive terminal. There should be feature for digital/ binary input sensing delay in the relay which can be adjusted through the software and relay fascia.</p> <p>The digital output shall be suitable for 24V and 48V DC application. The outputs shall be free of potential type when they are not subjected any kind of external wiring. There should be minimum 4 power contacts to handle high current rating applications. The current rating of the power contacts to be provided by the bidder. Programming of outputs can be done freely both from software and relay fascia.</p> <p>The device should have minimum 1 watchdog contact.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Voltage Level</th> <th colspan="2">Conventional Substation</th> <th>Low Cost BCPU</th> </tr> <tr> <th>BCPU</th> <th>PU</th> <th>BCPU</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">11kV</td> <td>BI-20</td> <td>BI-20</td> <td>BI-16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BO-10</td> <td>BO-10</td> <td>BO-8</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">33kV</td> <td>BI-24</td> <td>BI-16</td> <td>BI-20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BO-12</td> <td>BO-10</td> <td>BO-8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Protection Functions:</b></p> | Voltage Level | Conventional Substation |  | Low Cost BCPU | BCPU | PU | BCPU | 11kV | BI-20 | BI-20 | BI-16 | BO-10 | BO-10 | BO-8 | 33kV | BI-24 | BI-16 | BI-20 | BO-12 | BO-10 | BO-8 |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|------|----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Voltage Level | Conventional Substation |   |               | Low Cost BCPU           |  |               |      |    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|               | BCPU                    | PU  | BCPU          |                         |  |               |      |    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 11kV          | BI-20                   | BI-20   | BI-16         |                         |  |               |      |    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|               | BO-10                   | BO-10   | BO-8          |                         |  |               |      |    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 33kV          | BI-24                   | BI-16   | BI-20         |                         |  |               |      |    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|               | BO-12                   | BO-10   | BO-8          |                         |  |               |      |    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|



|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 9 of 30</b>   |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p><b>No protection settings will be lost on accidental DC failure or device reboot.</b></p> <p>The IED/ relay should have following protection functions with <b>any settable magnitude</b> of actuating electrical quantity and lowest time delay of 20 ms. The settings groups can be as much as 4 numbers as minimum.</p> <p>O/C minimum 4 stages with 2 DT element (Practically any PSM selection and any TMS selection with resolution of 0.001 lowest at 0.01)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• E/F minimum 4 stages with 2 DT element (Practically any PSM selection and any TMS selection with resolution of 0.001 lowest at 0.01)</li> <li>• Both over voltage and under voltage protection each of minimum 3 stages Negative Phase Sequence protection with minimum 2 stages</li> <li>• Breaker failure protection</li> <li>• Broken conductor(I2/I1) with minimum 2 stages</li> <li>• Fault locator (Analogue value, same to be mapped at SCADA)</li> <li>• Fault current (Analogue value, same to be mapped at SCADA for all 4 channels)</li> <li>• Auto reclose feature with minimum 4 shots with adjustable time settings for every shot intervals and shot properties (dead time, reclose time etc)</li> <li>• VT supervision CT supervision</li> <li>• High impedance protection</li> <li>• Every protection function should have blocking facility I2T feature to monitor breaker wear and</li> <li>• Sync check (will not be applicable for Low Cost BCPU)</li> <li>• Inrush blocking functions with cross block feature</li> </ul> <p>There should be some alarm generation facility on some protection functions mentioned above in the software so that certain protection functions can be used for logic making for the adaptive functioning of the relay. For example, if a relay senses a certain magnitude of forward power for 1 minute then the relay will change its direction from FORWARD to Non-directional. Here on completion of the protection function of forward power relay should generate an alarm signal which will be used in logic for group change, not for tripping.</p> |
|--|--|--|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 10 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p><b>Important functions for LOWEND BCPU are as follows:</b><br/> O/C , E/F, Broken conductor, High impedance protection, VT supervision CT supervision, Every protection function should have blocking facility I2T feature to monitor breaker wear and tear</p> <p>Monitoring:<br/> Fault current (Analogue value, same to be mapped at SCADA for all 4 channels), Auto reclose, Active &amp; Reactive power details has to be mapped to SCADA</p> <p><b>The difference between 33 KV IED and 11 KV IED will be, 33 KV device should have directional protection.</b></p> <p>Maximum Torque Angle (MTA): Selectable MTA for Directional Relay should cover 1st quadrant in a non-effectively grounded system. Step Size 1°.</p> <p>Polarizing voltage for 67N: 1V to 67 Volt, Step size 1V.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Transformer Differential Protection Relay</b></p> <p>Transformer main protection IED DI/DO details mentioned above, please refer. LED number will be same as mentioned above.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One separate analogue input for SEF protection enablement.</li> <li>• Protection functions shall be as below</li> <li>• Inrush blocking with cross block feature Current Differential</li> <li>• REF Protection</li> <li>• SEF Protection</li> <li>• Harmonics</li> <li>• Tx. Troubles</li> </ul> |
|--|--|---|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |  |   |                   |
|---------------------|--|---|-------------------|
|                     |  | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |  | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b> |   |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |  | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00   | <b>Page 11 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>                                | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Master trip relay (86)</b></p> <p>The relay shall be electrical and hand reset type having operating time not more than 12 ms. The relay should be flush mounting type and having minimum 6 NO and 2 NC contacts shall be suitable to operate in both 24 V and 48 V DC system.</p> <p><b>Ports:</b></p> <p>The device should have front port serial communication, interface may be anything but RJ45 and USB type are most wanted.</p> <p>Rear ports shall be redundant in nature with minimum RSTP &amp; PRP as requirement for client server communication.</p> <p>Rear ports should be either of electrical or optical RJ45 type.</p> <p>All the configuration whether device configuration or system configuration can be uploaded from or downloaded to IED without any system or device configuration change</p> <p>All configuration are uploading or downloading should be possible any of the relay ports irrespective of IEC 61850 configuration</p> <p>Relay should communicate all the time independent of default/ control and any other screen</p> <p>Downloading/ uploading file from any relay ports shall not change its 61850 engineering and device engineering</p> <p>No port with proprietary communication shall be accepted</p> <p><b>SNTP with minimum two number of server to be there in the IED</b></p> |
|--|--|---|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 12 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p><b>SNMP shall be made available in each IED.</b></p> <p>The IED should be communicated by remote servers through the gateway configured in the IED.</p> <p>Web HMI should be made available in the relay so that relay can be accessed from remote from computer browser.</p> <p>The web HMI should facilitate every possible access which can be done from relay fascia</p> <p>In the relay front there shall be a must control authority in terms of LOCAL and REMOTE either by lock and key or by any fascia button (which can also be initiated by Binary or digital input) so that on choosing LOCAL it does not accept any remote command.</p> <p><b>Diagnosis:</b></p> <p>The numerical IEDs shall have continuous self-monitoring &amp; cyclical test facilities. The internal clock of the system shall be synchronized through the GPS Time Synchronizing System to be provided by Owner at later date.</p> <p>Should tell about the internal and hardware problem by its diagnosis tool. The diagnosis tool may be the software for its configuration or other than configuration software.</p> <p>Forcing of all kinds of inputs and outputs</p> <p>Forcing of all kinds of protection functions</p> <p>Forcing of all Led's</p> <p>Relay should be reboot from the relay key and through software also</p> <p>Diagnosis tool/ software to declare pattern of failure or pre failure conditions</p> |
|--|--|--|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 13 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p>List of frequent failure error codes and their meaning and proper preventive action</p> <p><b>Oscillography:</b></p> <p><b>Waveform generation option shall be different (On which functions waveform will be generated shall be selected by user)</b></p> <p><b>What an waveform will show shall be different from above ( Including all current channels and voltage channels, digital channels minimum 24)</b></p> <p><b>Transformer differential relay should have all HV and LV analogue channels, biasing current, restraint current.</b></p> <p>Phasor with sequential values</p> <p>Sequential values in any representation (value in A, V or percentage of positive sequences)</p> <p>With two or more cursor availability in DR software to facilitate clear demarcation of pre fault, fault and post fault behavior.</p> <p>Transient play back facilities in the IED software</p> <p>Any configurable protection characteristics</p> <p>Any program generated output</p> <p>Any DI &amp; DO</p> <p>Any program generated input</p> <p>Store Any waveform even if dc fails.</p> <p>Any goose sending signals</p> <p>Any goose receiving signals</p> |
|--|--|---|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 14 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p>The oscillographic record can be exported to comtrade format. Nature of storage is FIFO minimum 20 sec (configuration should be possible as per user selectable choice like window for the record, number of records etc.)</p> <p><b>System Events:</b></p> <p>600 Events minimum</p> <p>Time resolution of 1ms</p> <p>Can be read from relay fascia as well as from software.</p> <p>Events of a single change be it bi, bo, program generated IP, op, protection signal, GOOSE signals etc to be either automatically come or user configurable.</p> <p>Events should be downloadable from front and back ports with out changing a single configuration of the device</p> <p>All event shall be readable from relay fascia also</p> <p>Fault events are different than system events and shall be downloadable from relay fascia as well as from software.</p> <p><b>Software:</b></p> <p>Maximum number of software to interface with relay will be 2 in number to engineer relay from device and IEC 61850 system point of view. These 2 number software required for device configuration, system configuration of IED, waveform uploading/ downloading/ viewing.</p> <p>Device engineering and IEC 61850 system configuration to be done from the same software</p> <p>Software to have every function of configuration and parameterization that is available from relay fascia</p> |
|--|--|--|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 15 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p>Device to have minimum 3 level of security with user ID and password protection to access device from configuration, parameterization, accessibility, 61850 configuration &amp; event or oscillography downloading</p> <p>Software restart facility for the device</p> <p>Software testing facility for the device (when device is protecting, necessary point to point testing can be done by simulating wanted signals from software.</p> <p>The relays provided should comply with Indian or international standards of cyber security like NERC CIP / BDEW / IEEE 1686 or equivalent for cyber security to provide protection against unauthorized disclosure, transfer, modification, or destruction of information and/or information systems, whether accidental or intentional.</p> <p>There should also be separate logic in IED to cater breaker operation counter on faults only. This counter should not be reset to zero upon device rebooting or accidental relay power off.</p> <p>On resetting the BCPU/PU from SCADA or Locally from relay all the protection signals must be get reset both at SCADA and at relay with relay outputs in one go. If separate logics required to meet the same, then same can be formulized.</p> <p>Device order code of 11kV IEDs (BCPUs &amp; PUs) must have same order codes irrespective of panel types for better IEC61850 project management and one to one replacement. For 11kV panels both BCPU and PU order code will be the same. Device order code of 33kV BCPUs must have same order code for better IEC 61850 project management and one to one replacement.</p> <p>The bidder shall provide Any software licenses for Any the software being used in Protection IED offered for engineering, IED setting uploading and FDR down loading etc. The license shall be provided on a site license basis and shall be valid for the plant / Equipment life cycle. In the case of anti-virus software, the license all include regular updates. The Bidder All guarantee that Any software</p> |
|--|--|---|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 16 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p>are defect free and meet the System specifications, and undertake to fix any defects Which may arise during the life of the system at no cost to the Owner.</p> <p>Any software versions in components all be the latest official releases as on the date of shipment from works and all include Any software updates etc. released till that date. A certificate to this effect all be furnished by the bidder at the time of pre-dispatch inspection for each software package. Any new software revisions and/or patch updates that are released before the end of the warranty period which addresses system defects all be implemented on site and the system re-tested to validate system integrity by the bidder at no cost to the owner (This excludes new revisions which provides additional functionality). The bidder all periodically inform the designated officer of the Owner about software updates / new releases that would be taking place after the system is commissioned.</p> <p><b>Bidder all train our engineers to guide the upgrading procedures of project files with respect to latest releases.</b></p> <p>Two nos. of communication cords for each type of relay uploading and down loading data from front and rear port of Protection IED all be supplied by the bidder. One no. of Serial to USB Converter to be supplied by bidder.</p> <p>Station Project Files all be ready before raising inspection call &amp; submission of the internal test report by the Bidder.</p> <p>Bidder all submit 2 copies of as built drawings &amp; station project files in soft format in a pen drive.</p> <p>The technical key should be as per provided SLD like 11KVIC2, 33KVIC1, 33KVPTR2 etc. The same shall be elaborated at the stage of detailed engineering and finalization of order code.</p> |
|--|--|--|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|



|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 17 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p>Report control blocks to be configured during initial programming of the relays. The desired signals and their types will be provided in detailed engineering stage.</p> <p>IP address will be provided along with SNTP sever address at the time of detailed engineering</p> <p>CT PT ration to be provided at the time of detailed engineering</p> <p>Successful bidder will ask user on which software platform necessary relay files will be made, it's not in scope of bidder, however bidder may suggest.</p> <p>All protection functions and control functions to be made off with appropriate settings adopted discussed in detailed engineering stage.</p> <p>Bidder to propose type of IEDs (like latest released version) they are providing at the time of detailed engineering.</p> <p>There should be feature for digital/ binary input sensing delay in the relay which can be adjusted through the software and relay fascia.</p> <p>Transient play back facilities in the IED software</p> <p>Virtual simulation of all kinds of inputs and outputs (while relay is online and working and in service)</p> <p>Virtual simulation of all kinds of protection functions (while relay is online and working and in service)</p> <p>Virtual simulation/ forcing of all Led's (while relay is online and working and in service)</p> <p>Relay should be reboot from the relay key and through software also</p> <p>The number of program generated input and output to be framed by bidder. Minimum number for both are 32 respectively.</p> |
|--|--|---|

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 18 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |                          |  |
|------------|--------------------------|--|
|            |                          | <p>The number of Goose input and output to be framed by bidder, however minimum number for both are 20 respectively.</p> <p>Protection and Control IEDs respond to the signals of currents and voltages measured at certain points of the power system, and assess the state of the protected power system component. The System shall be suitable for operation and monitoring of the complete substation including future extensions and shall works on IEC 61850. <b>The device shall be freely configurable to both IEC 61850 edition 1 and edition 2.</b> The device shall be capable to report to 6 clients minimum.<br/>It should be compatible with SCL/SCD files generated by a third-party system.</p> <p>Being new installation or retrofitting activity there should be always presence of OEM engineer though OEM or any party may put in third party for the said job.</p> |
|            |                          |  |
| <b>4.3</b> | <b>Fibre Optic Cable</b> | <p>Between Control Room and Switchyard/Switchgear Room: 4 Core, 62.5/125µm Multi-mode, Loose tube, Jelly filled, Armoured Fiber Optic Cable</p> <p>Within Control Room: 2 Core, 62.5/125µm Multi-mode Fiber Optic Patch Chord</p>  |
| <b>4.4</b> | <b>CAT – VI</b>          | <p>4 Pairs, 23 AWG Solid Bare Copper Conductor, PE Insulation, Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP) with separator and PVC Outer Jacket</p> <p>It should be designed to the ANSI/TIA-568-C.2   ISO / IEC 11801 Category 6 requirements and transmit data at 1000 Mbps (~1 Gigabit per second) with a frequency of 250 MHz and suitable for 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX Fast Ethernet and 1000BASE-T / 1000BASE-TX (Gigabit Ethernet).</p>  |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 19 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |                               |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>4.5</b> | <b>Tests</b>                  | <p><b>Factory Acceptance Test:</b> The manufacturing phase of the C&amp;R Panel all be concluded by the factory acceptance test (FAT). The purpose is to ensure that the Contractor has interpreted the specified requirements correctly and that the FAT includes checking to the degree required by the user. The general philosophy all be to deliver a system to site only after it has been thoroughly tested and its specified performance has been verified, as far as site conditions can be simulated in a test lab. If the FAT comprises only a certain portion of the system for practical reason, IED Configuration and Database all be prepared completely as per actual site requirement and it will submit to TPCODL for validation. An integrated-FAT all be conducted as per the TPCODL I-FAT Document (ENG-EHV-1006 Rev. 00 - Annexure-III). If the complete system consists of parts from various suppliers or some parts are already installed on site, in such case supplier will arrange the intra-communication between RTU/DC and such IEDs to meet the requirement.</p> <p><b>Hardware Integration Tests</b> all be performed on the specified systems to be used for Factory tests when the hardware has been installed in the factory. The operation of each item all be verified as an integral part of system. Applicable hardware diagnostics all be used to verify that each hardware component is completely operational and assembled into a configuration capable of supporting software integration and factory testing of the system. The equipment expansion capability all also be verified during the hardware integration tests.</p> <p><b>Integrated System Tests</b> all verify the stability of the hardware and the software. During the tests Any functions all run concurrently and Any equipment all operate a continuous 100 Hours period. The integrated system test all ensure the IEDs is free of improper interactions between software and hardware while the system is operating as a whole.</p> |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Type Test Certificates</b> | Test reports for following type tests all be submitted for the Protection IED along with the Bid   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 20 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |                                     |               |   |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| <b>5.1</b> | <b>Insulation Test</b>              | <b>S. No.</b> | <b>Description</b>                      | <b>Standard</b>   |
|            |                                     | 1             | Dielectric Withstand Test               | IEC 60255-5<br>ANSI/IEEE C37.90-1989<br>2kV rms for 1 minute between Any case terminals connected together and the case earth.<br>2kV rms for 1 minute between Any terminals of independent circuits with terminals on each independent circuit connected together.<br>1kV rms for 1 minute across the open contacts of the watchdog IEDs.<br>1kV rms for 1 minute across open contacts of changeover output IEDs.<br>1.5kV rms for 1 minute across open contacts of normAnyy open output IEDs. |
|            |                                     | 2             | High Voltage Impulse Test, class III    | IEC 60255-5<br>5kV peak; 1.2/50 $\mu$ sec; 0.5J; 3 positive and 3 negative shots at intervals of 5s   |
| <b>5.2</b> | <b>Electrical Environment Tests</b> | <b>S. No.</b> | <b>Description</b>                      | <b>Standard</b>   |
|            |                                     | 1             | DC Supply Interruption                  | IEC 60255-11<br>The unit will withstand a 20ms interruption in the auxiliary supply, in its quiescent state, Without de-energizing.   |
|            |                                     | 2             | AC Ripple on DC supply                  | IEC 60255-11<br>The unit will withstand a 12% ac ripple on the dc supply.   |
|            |                                     | 3             | AC voltage dips and short Interruptions | IEC 61000-4-11<br>20ms interruptions/dips.  |
|            |                                     | 4             | High Frequency Disturbance              | IEC 60255-22-1, class III<br>At 1 MHz, for 2s with 200 ohms $\square$ source impedance:   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 21 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |  |    |                            |  |
|--|--|----|----------------------------|--|
|  |  |    |                            | 2.5kV peak; 1 MHz; T = 15 $\mu$ sec; 400 shots/sec; duration 2 sec between independent circuits and independent circuits and case earth. 1.0kV peak across terminals of the same circuit.  |
|  |  | 5  | Fast Transient Disturbance | IEC 60255-22-4, class IV<br>4kV, 2.5kHz applied directly to auxiliary supply<br>4kV, 2.5kHz applied to Any inputs.   |
|  |  | 6  | Surge Withstand Capability | IEEE/ANSI C37.90.1 (1989)<br>4kV fast transient and 2.5kV oscillatory applied directly across each output contact, opticAny isolated input and power supply circuit.   |
|  |  | 7  | Radiated Immunity          | C37.90.2: 1995<br>25MHz to 1000MHz, zero and 100% square wave modulated. Field strength of 35V/m.  |
|  |  | 8  | Electrostatic Discharge    | IEC 60255-22-2 Class 4<br>15kV discharge in air to user interface, display and exposed metal work.<br>IEC 60255-22-2 Class 3<br>8kV discharge in air to Any communication ports. 6kV point contact discharge to any part of the front of the product.            |
|  |  | 9  | Surge Immunity             | IEC 61000-4-5: 1995 Level 4<br>4kV peak, 1.2/50ms between Any groups and case earth.<br>2kV peak, 1.2/50ms between terminals of each group.  |
|  |  | 10 | Capacitor Discharge        | No change of state or any operation all occur when a capacitor of capacitance shown below, charged to 1.5 $\times$ Vn volts, is connected between any combination of terminals and any combination of terminals and ground.<br>Master trip circuits - 10 $\mu$ F |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 22 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |                 |               |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
|            |                 |               |  | Other protection & control circuits - 2 $\mu$ F<br>Carrier/channel interface - 0,2 $\mu$ F |
| <b>5.3</b> | <b>EMC Test</b> | <b>S. No.</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Standard</b>  |
|            |                 | 1             | Radio-Frequency<br>Electromagnetic Field, Non-Modulated                            | IEC 60255-22-2, class III<br>10 V/m; 27 MHz to 500 MHz                                     |
|            |                 | 2             | Radio-Frequency<br>Electromagnetic Field,<br>Amplitude Modulated                   | ENV 50140, class III<br>10 V/m; 80 MHz to 1000 MHz; 80% AM;<br>1 kHz                       |
|            |                 | 3             | Radio-Frequency<br>Electromagnetic Field, Pulse Modulated                          | ENV 50140/ENV 50204<br>10 V/m; 900 MHz; repetition frequency 200 Hz;<br>duty cycle 50 %    |
|            |                 | 4             | Disturbances<br>Induced by<br>Radio<br>Frequency<br>fields,<br>Amplitude Modulated | ENV 50141, class III<br>30 A/m continuous; 300 A/m for 3 sec; 50 Hz                        |
|            |                 | 5             | Power<br>Frequency<br>Magnetic Field   | EN 61000-4-8, class IV<br>30 A/m continuous; 300 A/m for 3 sec; 50 Hz                      |
|            |                 | 6             | Interference<br>Voltage, Aux.<br>Voltage   | EN 50081-*<br>150 kHz to 30 MHz  |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 23 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |   |  |   |   |
|------------|---|--|---|---|
|            |   | 7  | Interference<br>Field Strength                      | EN 50081-<br>*<br>30 MHz to 1000 MHz  |
| <b>5.4</b> | <b>Atmospheric<br/>Environment<br/>Test</b> | <b>S. No.</b>  | <b>Description</b>                                  | <b>Standard</b>   |
|            |   | 1  | Temperature   | IEC 60255-6<br>Operating –25°C to +55°C<br>Storage and transit –25°C to +70°C<br>IEC 60068-2-1 for Cold<br>IEC 60068-2-2 for Dry heat |
|            |   | 2  | Humidity  | IEC 60068-2-3<br>56 days at 93% RH and +40°C  |
| <b>5.5</b> | <b>Mechanical<br/>Stress Test</b>           | <b>S. No.</b>  | <b>Description</b>                                  | <b>Standard</b>   |
|            |   | 1  | Vibration (during<br>Operation &<br>Transportation) | IEC 255-21-1; IEC 68-2-6<br>Response Class 2<br>Endurance Class 2   |
|            |   | 2  | Shock (during<br>Operation and<br>Transportation)   | IEC 255-21-2, class 1, IEC 68-2-27<br>Shock response Class 2<br>Shock withstand Class 1<br>Bump Class 1                               |
|            |   | 3  | Seismic Vibration<br>(during Operation)             | IEC 60255-21-3 Class 2  |
|            |   | 4  | Continuous Shock<br>(during<br>Transportation)      | IEC 255-21-2, class 1, IEC 68-2-27  |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Pre-Dispatch<br/>Inspection</b>          | <p>Equipment all be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the Purchaser as detailed at Clause No.6.0. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the option of the purchaser and the equipment if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection.</p> <p>Bidder all grant free access to the places of manufacture to Purchaser’s representatives at Any times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the Purchaser or its authorized representatives all not relieve the supplier of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications</p> |   |   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                             |                   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                             |                   |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                             |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  | <b>Page 24 of 30</b>        |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b>         | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
|            |   | <p>Material all be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by the Purchaser.</p> <p>Following documents all be sent along with material :</p> <p>a) Test reports<br/> b) MDCC issued by TPCODL<br/> c) Invoice in duplicate<br/> d) Packing list<br/> e) Drawings &amp; catalogue<br/> f) Guarantee / Warranty card<br/> g) Delivery ChAnyan<br/> h) Other Documents (as applicable)</p>  |
| <b>7.0</b> | <b>Inspection after receipt at Stores</b> | <p>Equipment/material received at TATA POWER-CODL's store all be inspected by Stores Department and all be liable for rejection, if found different from Pre-Dispatch Inspection Report.</p> <p>One copy of the Inspection Report all be sent to the Plant Engineering and Protection &amp; Testing Departments.</p>   |
| <b>8.0</b> | <b>Guarantee/ Warranty Details</b>        | <p>Bidder all stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship &amp; quality of process/manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a period of 84 months from the date of commissioning supplier all be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs within the mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of the Company, failing which the Company will be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover Any such expenses plus the Company's own charges ( @ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.</p> <p>Bidder all further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of three years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company</p> |
| <b>9.0</b> | <b>Packing</b>                            | <p>Bidder all ensure that Any equipment covered by this specification all be prepared for rail/road transport (local equipment) and be packed in such a manner as to protect it from damage in transit.</p>  |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|



|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 25 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|             |                        |   |
|-------------|------------------------|---|
| <b>10.0</b> | <b>Tender Sample</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| <b>11.0</b> | <b>Training</b>        | <p>The successful Bidder all provide training for relay configuration with goose messaging at supplier's works/ users location - 4 persons 3 days minimum to Engineers before dispatch. Venue of the training all be Bidders works or TATA POWER - CODL Office and same all be finalized by TATA POWER - CODL at the time of project closure/completion of SAT. The training all cover Engineering configuration of the IED, IED setting calculations, uploading/downloading, secondary injection testing on computerized IED testing kit, checking of DC logic etc. No extra charges all be payable for training However, lodging/boarding/transportation of trainees all be borne by TATA POWER - CODL.</p> <p>Supplier personnel who are experienced instructors and who speak understandable English all conduct training. The Supplier all arrange on its own cost Any hardware training platform required for successful training and understanding in India at manufacturer's work. The Supplier all provide Any necessary training material including configuration document in advance. Each trainee all receive individual copies of Any technical manuals and Any other documents used for training. Class materials, including the documents sent before the training courses as well as class handouts, all become the property of Employer. Employer reserves the right to copy such materials, but for in-house training and use only. Hands-on training all utilize equipment identical to that being supplied to Employer. For Any training courses, the travel (e.g., airfare) and per-diem expenses will borne by the participants. The schedule, location, and detailed contents of each course will be finalized during Employer and Supplier discussions.</p> |
| <b>12.0</b> | <b>Quality Control</b> | The bidder all submit with the offer, quality assurance plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and after finishing, bought out items and fully assembled component and equipment including drives. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule all be furnished. The   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 26 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|             |                                      |   |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|             |                                      | purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative all have free access to the manufacturer/sub-supplier's works to carry out inspections.  |
| <b>13.0</b> | <b>Minimum Testing Facilities</b>    | The Bidder all have in house testing facilities for carrying out Any routine tests and acceptance tests as per relevant international/Indian standards.   |
| <b>14.0</b> | <b>Manufacturing Activities</b>      | The successful bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart all be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. The bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.   |
| <b>15.0</b> | <b>Spares, Accessories and Tools</b> | <p>Bidder need to furnish the expected life of IEDs While submitting the performance reports of the concerned IEDs. Bidders need to provide life cycle support and supplies to ensure Necessary support in terms of services and spares for next 15 years regarding discontinuation OEM must need to follow clauses 3.15 &amp; 6 of IEC 61850-4. The example cases should be taken as reference.</p> <p>Bidder need to provide life cycle support and supplies to ensure necessary support in terms of services and spares for next 15 years from date of Purchase Order. Bidder all provide expected life of IEDs in writing.</p> <p>Bidder all conform to the following guideline to mitigate failure. To provide immediate support in case of failure of IED. The Bidder all always maintain 2 Nos. of IEDs as spare at their India office/ TATA POWER - CODL office.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bidder all report to site within 48 hours of receipt of reporting of the failure occurrence.</li> <li>• Bidder all provide replacement of the faulty IEDs within 7 days after confirmation of the fact that the IED can't be repaired at site.</li> <li>• Bidder all provide detailed root cause analysis report of the faulty IEDs within 30 days from the date of the IED receipt.</li> </ul> |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 27 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|  |                            |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|------|--|--|---|--|-------|--|--|---|--|-------|--|--|---|--|-------|--|--|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------|---|
|  |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any spare IED replacement, testing and its commissioning to be done by Bidder only without any cost implications. Any equipment, any software or any hardware to test the IEDs to be borne by Bidder only.</li> <li>Any up gradation in application software and IED (except hardware) will be informed to us and necessary up gradation to be carried out by Bidder without any cost implications.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Spares for Project job for New Grids / Bay Extension</b></p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>Same MLFB No/ Order Code across 11kV Board including PU.<br/>BCPU MLFB No / Order Code all remain same across 33kV Board.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>Relays for 11kV panels</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><b>Total No. of (main &amp; backup) relays in<br/>Panel board to be supplied</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>No. of Spare relays</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">1-10</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">11-20</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">21-30</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">31-40</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>33kV panel</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>No. of Panels</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>No. of Spare Relays</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Bus Differential applicable for 33kV AIS</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>BCPU</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Line PU</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Transformer PU</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Line, 2 Trafo, 1 B/C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Line, 2 Trafo, 1 B/C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Line, 3 Trafo, 1 B/C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 Line, 3 Trafo, 1 B/C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 line, 1 Trafo, 1 B/C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 line, 1 Trafo, 1 B/C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Master Trip Relay (86) common for 33kV and 11kV</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>No. of relays in Panels</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>No. of Spare relays</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1-10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Same MLFB No/ Order Code across 11kV Board including PU.<br/>BCPU MLFB No / Order Code all remain same across 33kV Board.</b> |   |  |  |  | <b>Relays for 11kV panels</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>Total No. of (main &amp; backup) relays in<br/>Panel board to be supplied</b> |  |  | <b>No. of Spare relays</b> |  | 1-10 |  |  | 1 |  | 11-20 |  |  | 2 |  | 21-30 |  |  | 3 |  | 31-40 |  |  | 4 |  | <b>33kV panel</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>No. of Panels</b> | <b>No. of Spare Relays</b> |  | <b>Bus Differential applicable for 33kV AIS</b> |  | <b>BCPU</b> | <b>Line PU</b> | <b>Transformer PU</b> |  | 2 Line, 2 Trafo, 1 B/C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 Line, 2 Trafo, 1 B/C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 Line, 3 Trafo, 1 B/C | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 Line, 3 Trafo, 1 B/C | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 line, 1 Trafo, 1 B/C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 line, 1 Trafo, 1 B/C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | <b>Master Trip Relay (86) common for 33kV and 11kV</b> |  | <b>No. of relays in Panels</b> | <b>No. of Spare relays</b> | 1-10 | 1 |
| <b>Same MLFB No/ Order Code across 11kV Board including PU.<br/>BCPU MLFB No / Order Code all remain same across 33kV Board.</b> |                            |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| <b>Relays for 11kV panels</b>  |                            |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| <b>Total No. of (main &amp; backup) relays in<br/>Panel board to be supplied</b>   |                            |   | <b>No. of Spare relays</b>   |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 1-10   |                            |   | 1  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 11-20  |                            |   | 2  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 21-30  |                            |   | 3  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 31-40  |                            |   | 4  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| <b>33kV panel</b>  |                            |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| <b>No. of Panels</b>   | <b>No. of Spare Relays</b> |   | <b>Bus Differential applicable for 33kV AIS</b>  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
|  | <b>BCPU</b>                | <b>Line PU</b>  | <b>Transformer PU</b>  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 2 Line, 2 Trafo, 1 B/C   | 1                          | 1   | 1  | 1 |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 4 Line, 2 Trafo, 1 B/C   | 1                          | 1   | 1  | 1 |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 4 Line, 3 Trafo, 1 B/C   | 2                          | 1   | 1  | 1 |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 6 Line, 3 Trafo, 1 B/C   | 2                          | 1   | 1  | 1 |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 1 line, 1 Trafo, 1 B/C   | 1                          | 1   | 1  | 1 |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 2 line, 1 Trafo, 1 B/C   | 1                          | 1   | 1  | 1 |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| <b>Master Trip Relay (86) common for 33kV and 11kV</b>   |                            |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| <b>No. of relays in Panels</b>   | <b>No. of Spare relays</b> |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |
| 1-10   | 1                          |   |  |   |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |      |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |       |  |  |   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |                      |                            |  |   |  |             |                |                       |  |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |                                |                            |      |   |

|                  |  |                                    |  |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Initiator</b> |  | <b>HoG<br/>(Plant Engineering)</b> |  |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|

|                     |                     |   |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|                     |                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                   |
|                     |                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                   |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   |                     | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                   |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b>                                 |                   |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00                  | <b>Page 28 of 30</b>  |                   |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b> | <b>Approved By:</b>   | <b>Issued By:</b> |

|             |                               |   |  |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
|             |                               |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11-20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">21-30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">31-40</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> </table> | 11-20 | 2 | 21-30 | 3 | 31-40 | 4 |
| 11-20       | 2                             |   |  |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| 21-30       | 3                             |   |  |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| 31-40       | 4                             |   |  |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|             |                               | <p><b>Services to be included during tender</b></p> <p>i. Tri- party agreement to be made to have protection against quitting of executing Bidder.</p> <p>ii. In case total failure of IEDs during the warranty period exceeds 20% of the installed quantity of respective type at a particular station then Bidder to configure these as some latent defect and configure replacement of Any IEDs in its scope without any cost implication to TATA POWER - CODL.</p> <p>i. Preferably Any the IEDs all have conformal coating to take care of any external environmental polluting effect etc. TATA POWER - CODL all not be responsible if any such reason causes failure of cards/IEDs and each all be Bidder's responsibility to replace IED without any cost implication to TATA POWER - CODL.</p> |  |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| <b>16.0</b> | <b>Drawings and Documents</b> | <p>Following drawings and documents all be prepared on Purchaser's specifications and statutory requirements and all be submitted with the bid:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Completely filled in Technical Particulars</li> <li>2. General description of the equipment and Any components including brochures</li> <li>3. Bill of material</li> <li>4. Type test certificates</li> <li>5. Hardware Specification</li> <li>6. Sizing Calculations of various component</li> <li>7. Standard Drawings</li> <li>8. ICD/CID Cite (IED capability description file)</li> <li>9. SCD file (substation configuration description)</li> <li>10. MIB Files of IEDS</li> </ol>   |  |       |   |       |   |       |   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                     |                             |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                     |                             |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                     |                             |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                     |                             |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  |                     | <b>Page 29 of 30</b>        |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b> | <b>Issued By:</b>           |

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
|             |   | <p>After the award of the contract four (4) copies of drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail all be forwarded for approval and all subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which all be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy (pen drive) of Any the drawing, GTP, Test certificates all be submitted after the final approval of the same to purchaser.</p> <p>Any the documents &amp; drawings all be in English language.</p> <p>Instruction Manuals: Bidder all furnish two softcopies (pen drives) covering erection and maintenance instructions and Any relevant information and drawings pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.</p> |
| <b>17.0</b> | <b>Guaranteed Technical Particulars</b> | Bidder all submit separate sheet showing compliances on Any other clauses of the specification   |

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|

|                     |   |                     |                             |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|                     | <b>TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESHWAR</b> |                     |                             |
|                     | <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION</b>                              |                     |                             |
| <b>Doc. Title</b>   | <b>PROTECTION IED SPECIFICATIONS FOR 33kV/11kV</b>          |                     |                             |
| <b>Doc. No</b>      |   |                     | <b>Eff. Date 01-04-2020</b> |
| <b>Rev. No</b>      | 00  |                     | <b>Page 30 of 30</b>        |
| <b>Prepared by:</b> | <b>Reviewed By:</b>   | <b>Approved By:</b> | <b>Issued By:</b>           |

## 21.0 SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS

### (TO BE ENCLOSED WITH THE BID)

Any deviations from this specification all be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specificAny mentioned in this Schedule, the tender all be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

| S. No. | Clause No. | Details of deviation with justifications |
|--------|------------|--|
|        |            |  |

We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.

Seal of the Company:

Designation

Signature

|           |  |                            |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Initiator |  | HoG<br>(Plant Engineering) |  |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|